LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU

L.R.B. Form No. 4 (Rev. 1/11/17)

No.

	Legislative Referer	nce Bureau
INT	RODUCED	
By_	Laughlin, Daniel	District — NO. ——
By_		District — NO. ——
By_		District —— NO. ———
By_		District — NO. ——

See next page for additional co-sponsors.

Prior Session

An Act amending Titles 35 (Health and Safety) and 75 (Vehicles) of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, providing for adult use cannabis and for medical marijuana, providing for lawful use and authority, for personal use of cannabis, establishing the Cannabis Regulatory Control Board, providing for regulation of cannabis business establishment, for advertising, marketing, packaging and labeling, for taxes and for cannabis clean slate; and, in driving after imbibing alcohol or utilizing drugs, further providing for driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substance and for authorized use not a defense.

Referred to Committee on
Date
Reported
As Committed-Amended
Recomendation
By Hon.

AN ACT

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amending Titles 35 (Health and Safety) and 75 (Vehicles) of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, providing for adult use cannabis, for medical marijuana, for lawful use and authority and for personal use of cannabis, establishing the Cannabis Regulatory Control Board, providing for regulation of cannabis business establishment, for advertising, marketing, packaging and labeling, for taxes and for cannabis clean slate; and, in driving after imbibing alcohol or utilizing drugs, further providing for driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substance and for authorized use not a defense.
12	The General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
13	hereby enacts as follows:
14	Section 1. Title 35 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated
15	Statutes is amended by adding a part to read:
16	<u>PART VII</u>
17	<u>CANNABIS</u>
18	<u>Chapter</u>
19	<u>92. Adult Use</u>
20	<u>94. Medical Marijuana</u>
21	<u>CHAPTER 92</u>
22	ADULT USE

- 1 -

1 <u>Subchapter</u>

2	<u>A. Preliminary Provisions</u>
3	B. Lawful Use and Authority
4	<u>C. Personal Use of Cannabis</u>
5	D. Cannabis Regulatory Control Board
6	E. Social and Economic Equity
7	F. Regulation of Cannabis Business Establishment
8	G. Enforcement and Immunities
9	H. Laboratory Testing
10	I. Advertising, Marketing, Packaging and Labeling
11	J. General Provisions
12	<u>K. Taxes</u>
13	L. Cannabis Clean Slate
14	<u>M. Miscellaneous Provisions</u>
15	SUBCHAPTER A
16	PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS
17	Sec.
18	<u>9201. Scope of chapter.</u>
19	9202. Definitions.
20	<u>§ 9201. Scope of chapter.</u>
21	This chapter relates to the adult use of marijuana in this
22	<u>Commonwealth.</u>
23	<u>§ 9202. Definitions.</u>
24	The following words and phrases when used in this chapter
25	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
26	context clearly indicates otherwise:
27	"Adult use cultivation center." A facility operated by an
28	organization or business that is permitted by the board to
29	cultivate, process, transport and perform other necessary
30	activities to provide cannabis and cannabis-infused products to

- 2 -

1 cannabis business establishments. "Adult <u>use cultivation center permit.</u>" A permit issued by 2 3 the board that permits an entity to act as a cultivation and processing center under this chapter or any regulation 4 promulgated in accordance with this chapter and may also offer 5 home delivery services where cannabis and cannabis-infused 6 7 products, with board approval, are delivered directly to a 8 customer or patient. 9 "Adult use dispensary." A dispensary licensed under this 10 chapter. "Adult use dispensing organization." A facility operated by 11 an organization or business that is permitted by the board to 12 13 acquire cannabis from a cultivation center or other dispensary 14 for the purpose of selling or dispensing cannabis, cannabis concentrates, cannabis-infused products, cannabis seeds, 15 16 paraphernalia or related supplies under this chapter to purchasers or to qualified registered medical cannabis patients 17 18 and caregivers. The term includes a registered dispensary as 19 defined under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana) that has obtained an adult use dispensing organization permit. 20 21 "Adult use dispensing organization permit." A permit issued by the board that permits a person to act as an adult use 22 23 dispensing organization under this chapter or any regulation 24 promulgated in accordance with this chapter. 25 "Advertise." To engage in promotional activities, including 26 newspaper, radio, Internet and electronic media and television advertising. The term includes the distribution of fliers and 27 28 circulars, billboard advertising and the display of window signs. The term does not include exterior signage displaying 29 only the name of the permitted cannabis business establishment. 30

2021D06332

- 3 -

1	"Agent." A principal officer, board member, employee or
2	other agent of a cannabis business establishment who is 21 years
3	<u>of age or older.</u>
4	"Applicant." An individual or entity applying for a permit
5	under this chapter.
6	"Appointing power." A person holding one of the five
7	positions entitled to appoint a board member.
8	"Board." The Cannabis Regulatory Control Board established
9	under Subchapter D (relating to Cannabis Regulatory Control
10	Board).
11	"Cannabis." Marijuana, hashish and other substances that are
12	identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis sativa
13	and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all
14	strains of cannabis, whether growing or not, including the
15	seeds, resin extracted from any part of the plant and any
16	compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture or preparation
17	of the plant. The term includes tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and
18	all other naturally produced cannabinol derivatives, whether
19	produced directly or indirectly by extraction, including any
20	structural, optical or geometric isomers of
21	tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabis flower, concentrate and cannabis-
22	infused products. The term does not include the mature stalks of
23	the plant, fiber produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from
24	the seeds of the plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt,
25	derivative, mixture or preparation of the mature stalks, the
26	sterilized seed of the plant that is incapable of germination or
27	industrial hemp as defined in 3 Pa.C.S. § 702 (relating to
28	definitions).
29	"Cannabis Business Development Fund." The fund established
30	under section 9227 (relating to Cannabis Business Development

- 4 -

1 <u>Fund).</u>

2	"Cannabis business establishment." An individual or entity
3	holding a permit issued by the board to cultivate, process,
4	dispense, infuse or transport cannabis, including adult use
5	dispensing organizations, adult use cultivation centers and
6	social and economic equity dispensing organization charter
7	permit holders.
8	"Cannabis business establishment agent identification card."
9	An identification card held by an authorized agent of an adult
10	use dispensing organization, a social and economic equity
11	dispensing organization charter permit holder, a micro
12	cultivation center or an adult use cultivation center.
13	"Cannabis concentrate." A product derived from cannabis that
14	is produced by extracting cannabinoids, including
15	tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), from the plant through the use of
16	propylene glycol, glycerin, butter, olive oil or other typical
17	cooking fats, water, ice, dry ice, butane, propane, CO2, ethanol
18	or isopropanol with the intended use of smoking, vaping or
19	making a cannabis-infused product. The term includes a product
20	derived from cannabis that is produced by means of heat and
21	pressure or mechanical separations.
22	"Cannabis container." A sealed, resealable, child-resistant
23	and traceable container or package used for the purpose of
24	containment of cannabis, cannabis concentrate or a cannabis-
25	infused product during transportation.
26	"Cannabis flower." Marijuana, hashish and other substances
27	identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis sativa
28	and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all
29	strains of cannabis, including raw kief, leaves and buds. The
30	term does not include resin that has been extracted from any
	2021D06332 - 5 -

1	part of the plant or any compound, manufacture, salt,
2	derivative, mixture or preparation of the plant, the plant's
3	seeds or resin.
4	"Cannabis-infused product." A beverage, food, oil, ointment,
5	tincture, topical formulation or another product containing
6	cannabis or cannabis concentrate that is not intended to be
7	smoked or otherwise inhaled. The term includes edibles.
8	"Cannabis paraphernalia." Equipment, products or materials
9	intended to be used for planting, propagating, cultivating,
10	growing, harvesting, manufacturing, producing, processing,
11	preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing,
12	containing, concealing, ingesting or otherwise introducing
13	cannabis into the human body.
14	<u>"Cannabis plant monitoring system" or "plant monitoring</u>
15	system." A system that includes testing and data collection
16	established and maintained by the cultivation center or craft
17	grower and that is available to the Department of Revenue, the
18	board and the Pennsylvania State Police for the purposes of
19	documenting each cannabis plant and monitoring plant development
20	throughout the life cycle of a cannabis plant cultivated for the
21	intended use by a customer from seed planting to final
22	packaging.
23	"Cannabis Regulation Fund." The fund established under
24	section 9287 (relating to Cannabis Regulation Fund and
25	<u>distribution of taxes).</u>
26	"Cannabis testing facility." An entity registered by the
27	board to test cannabis for potency and contaminants.
28	"Charter agent identification card." A document issued by
29	the social and economic equity dispensing charter permittee that
30	identifies an individual as a social and economic equity

- 6 -

1 <u>dispensing charter agent.</u>

2	"Charter agreement." An agreement between a social and
3	economic equity applicant and an adult use dispensing
4	organization in which the adult use dispensing organization
5	agrees to provide financial, mentorship, training, operational
6	and other support to the social and economic equity applicant.
7	"Clone." A plant section from a female cannabis plant not
8	yet rootbound, growing in a water solution or other propagation
9	matrix, that can develop into a new plant.
10	"Controlled substance." The term shall not include cannabis
11	or cannabis products as defined in this chapter or Chapter 94.
12	"Cultivation center agent." A principal officer, board
13	member, employee or other agent of a cultivation center who is
14	<u>21 years of age or older.</u>
15	"Cultivation center agent identification card." A document
16	authorized by the board that identifies a person as a
17	cultivation center agent.
18	"Curbside." The transfer or dispensing of cannabis or a
19	cannabis product by an employee of a cannabis business
20	establishment to a vehicle located in the parking area or to an
21	individual at the entrance of the facility.
22	"Dispensary." A facility operated by an adult use dispensing
23	organization under this chapter.
24	"Dispensing organization agent." A principal officer,
25	employee or agent of an adult use dispensing organization who is
26	<u>21 years of age or older.</u>
27	"Dispensing organization agent identification card." A
28	document authorized by the board that identifies a person as an
29	adult use dispensing organization agent.
30	"Disproportionately impacted area." A census tract that

1	satisfies criteria as determined by the board and that meets at
2	least one of the following criteria:
3	(1) the area has a poverty rate of at least 20%
4	according to the latest Federal decennial census;
5	(2) 75% or more of the children in the area participate
6	in the Federal free lunch program according to reported
7	statistics from the State Board of Education;
8	(3) at least 20% of the households in the area receive
9	assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
10	Program; or
11	(4) the area has an average unemployment rate, as
12	determined by the Department of Labor and Industry, that is
13	more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as
14	determined by the United States Department of Labor, for a
15	period of at least 12 consecutive calendar months preceding
16	the date of the application and has high rates of arrest,
17	conviction and incarceration related to the sale, possession,
18	use, cultivation, manufacture or transport of cannabis.
19	"Edibles." Includes a cannabis-infused product intended for
20	human consumption by oral ingestion, in whole or part, including
21	products dissolved in the mouth.
22	"Enclosed locked facility." A room, greenhouse, building or
23	other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security
24	devices that permit access only to cannabis business
25	establishment agents working for the permitted cannabis business
26	establishment or acting under this chapter to cultivate,
27	process, store or distribute cannabis.
28	"Enclosed locked space." Space within a facility, building
29	or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security
30	devices that permit access only to authorized individuals under

- 8 -

1 <u>this chapter.</u>

2	"Financial institution." A bank, national banking
3	association, bank and trust company, trust company, savings and
4	loan association, building and loan association, mutual savings
5	bank, credit union or savings bank.
6	"Flowering stage." The stage of cultivation where and when a
7	cannabis plant is cultivated to produce plant material for a
8	cannabis product. The term includes mature plants as follows:
9	(1) if more than two stigmas are visible at each
10	internode of the plant; or
11	(2) if the cannabis plant is in an area that has been
12	intentionally deprived of light for a period of time intended
13	to produce flower buds and induce maturation, from the moment
14	the light deprivation began through the remainder of the
15	cannabis plant growth cycle.
16	"Individual." A natural person.
17	"Limited access area." A room or other area under the
18	control of an adult use dispensing organization where cannabis
19	sales occur with access limited to individuals who are 21 years
20	of age or older, purchasers, adult use dispensing organization
21	owners, other dispensing organization agents, service
22	professionals conducting business with the dispensing
23	organization, registered patients and caregivers or other
24	individuals as provided by rule.
25	"Medical marijuana dispensary permit." The term shall have
26	the same meaning as "permit" under section 9403 (relating to
27	definitions).
28	"Medical marijuana grower/processor." The term shall have
29	the same meaning as "grower/processor" under section 9403.
30	"Medical marijuana organization." As defined under section

1 <u>9403.</u>

2	"Member of an impacted family." An individual who has a
3	<u>parent, legal guardian, child, spouse or dependent or was a</u>
4	dependent of an individual who, prior to the effective date of
5	this chapter, was arrested for, convicted of or adjudicated
6	delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement
7	<u>under this chapter.</u>
8	"Micro cultivation center." A facility operated by an
9	individual or entity that is permitted to cultivate, dry, cure
10	and package cannabis and perform other necessary activities to
11	make cannabis available for sale at an adult use dispensing
12	organization.
13	"Micro cultivation center agent." A principal officer, board
14	member, employee or other agent of a craft grower who is 21
15	<u>years of age or older.</u>
16	"Micro cultivation center permit." An authorization issued
17	by the board to an individual or entity to conduct activities of
18	a micro cultivation center under this chapter.
19	<u>"Minority-owned business." As defined in 74 Pa.C.S. § 303(b)</u>
20	(relating to diverse business participation).
21	"Mother plant." A cannabis plant that is cultivated or
22	maintained for the purpose of generating clones and that will
23	not be used to produce plant material for sale to a cannabis
24	business establishment.
25	"Ordinary public view." Within the sight line with normal
26	visual range of a person, unassisted by visual aids, from a
27	public street or sidewalk adjacent to real property or from
28	within an adjacent property.
29	"Ownership and control." Ownership of at least 51% of the
30	business, including corporate stock if a corporation, and

1	control over the management and day-to-day operations of the
2	business and an interest in the capital, assets, profits and
3	losses of the business proportionate to percentage of ownership.
4	"Patient." As defined in section 9403.
5	"Permit." An authorization issued by the board to a cannabis
6	business establishment to conduct activities under this chapter.
7	"Permittee." An individual or entity granted a permit under
8	this chapter.
9	"Person." An individual, firm, partnership, association,
10	joint stock company, joint venture, public or private
11	corporation, limited liability company or a receiver, executor,
12	trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of
13	any court.
14	"Possession limit." The amount of cannabis that may be
15	possessed at any one time by an individual 21 years of age or
16	older or who is a registered patient or caregiver under Chapter
17	<u>94.</u>
18	"Primary residence." A dwelling where a person usually stays
19	or stays more often than other locations as determined by
20	presence, tax filings, drivers license or permit address, voter
21	registration or other State issued identification card. The term
22	may not include more than one dwelling address.
23	"Principal officer." Includes a cannabis business
24	establishment applicant or permitted cannabis business
25	establishment's board member, owner with more than 1% interest
26	of the total cannabis business establishment or more than 5%
27	interest of the total cannabis business establishment of a
28	publicly traded company, president, vice president, secretary,
29	treasurer, partner, officer, member, manager member or person
30	with a profit sharing, financial interest or revenue sharing
	2021D06332 - 11 -

1	<u>arrangement. The term includes a person with authority to</u>
2	control the cannabis business establishment and a person who
3	assumes responsibility for the debts of the cannabis business
4	establishment.
5	"Purchaser." An individual 21 years of age or older who
6	acquires cannabis for consideration. The term does not include a
7	<u>cardholder as used under Chapter 94.</u>
8	"Remediation." The reprocessing of a manufactured cannabis
9	product batch that has failed laboratory testing or the
10	processing of a harvest batch that has failed any laboratory
11	<u>test.</u>
12	"Resided." The location of an individual's primary residence
13	within the relevant geographic area as established by two of the
14	following:
15	(1) a signed lease agreement that includes the
16	applicant's name;
17	(2) a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
18	(3) school records;
19	(4) a voter registration card;
20	<u>(5) a Pennsylvania driver's permit, a State</u>
21	identification card or a Pennsylvania Person with a
22	Disability Identification Placard;
23	(6) a paycheck stub;
24	<u>(7) a utility bill;</u>
25	(8) tax records; or
26	(9) any other proof of residency or other information
27	necessary to establish residence as provided by rule.
28	"Restricted access area." An area of a licensed cannabis
29	business establishment where only cannabis business
30	establishment agents are permitted, with limited exceptions.

- 12 -

1	"Smoking." The inhalation of smoke caused by the combustion
2	of cannabis. The smoking of cannabis shall be permitted anywhere
3	cigarette smoking is permitted, including under the act of June
4	13, 2008 (P.L.182, No.27), known as the Clean Indoor Air Act.
5	"Social and economic equity applicant." An applicant that is
6	a resident of this Commonwealth and meets one of the following
7	<u>criteria:</u>
8	(1) has at least 75% ownership and control of cannabis
9	business establishment by one or more individuals who have
10	resided for at least 5 of the preceding 10 years in a
11	disproportionately impacted area; or
12	(2) has at least 75% ownership and control of a cannabis
13	business establishment by one or more individuals who:
14	(i) have been arrested for, convicted of or
15	adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible
16	for expungement under this chapter; or
17	(ii) is a member of an impacted family.
18	<u>(3) holds no more than a 5% ownership interest in a</u>
19	<u>cannabis business establishment claiming status as a social</u>
20	and economic equity applicant under this chapter and does not
21	individually meet the qualifications under paragraph (1) or
22	(2). The applicant under this paragraph may not generate an
23	annual income of more than \$75,000 or have financial assets
24	exceeding \$250,000.
25	"Social and economic equity dispensing organization charter
26	agent." A principal officer, employee or agent of a social and
27	economic equity dispensing organization permittee who is 21
28	<u>years of age or older.</u>
29	"Social and economic equity dispensing organization charter
30	permit." An adult use dispensing organization permit issued to

1	a social and economic equity applicant that has entered into a
2	charter agreement with an adult use dispensing organization to
3	provide financial, mentorship, training and other support to the
4	social and economic equity applicant.
5	"Tincture." A cannabis-infused solution, typically comprised
6	of alcohol, glycerin or vegetable oils derived either directly
7	from the cannabis plant or from a processed cannabis extract.
8	The term does not include an alcoholic liquor as used in the act
9	of April 12, 1951 (P.L.90, No.21), known as the Liquor Code. The
10	term shall include a calibrated dropper or other similar device
11	capable of accurately measuring servings.
12	"Unit of local government." Any county, city, municipality,
13	borough, township or incorporated town.
14	"Vegetative stage." The stage of cultivation in which a
15	cannabis plant is propagated to produce additional cannabis
16	plants or reach a sufficient size for production. The term
17	includes seedlings, clones, mother plants, other immature
18	cannabis plants and the following:
19	(1) A cannabis plant that has no more than two stigmas
20	visible at each internode of the cannabis plant if the
21	cannabis plant is in an area that has not been intentionally
22	<u>deprived of light for a period of time intended to produce</u>
23	flower buds and induce maturation.
24	(2) A cannabis plant that is cultivated solely for the
25	purpose of propagating clones and is never used to produce
26	<u>cannabis.</u>
27	<u>"Veteran-owned small business." As defined in 51 Pa.C.S. §</u>
28	<u>9601 (relating to definitions).</u>
29	"Women-owned business." As defined in 74 Pa.C.S. § 303(b).
30	SUBCHAPTER B

- 14 -

1	LAWFUL USE AND AUTHORITY
2	<u>Sec.</u>
3	<u>9205. Lawful use.</u>
4	9206. Sharing of authority.
5	9207. Background checks.
6	<u>§ 9205. Lawful use.</u>
7	Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, use or
8	possession of cannabis as set forth in this chapter is lawful in
9	this Commonwealth.
10	§ 9206. Sharing of authority.
11	Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any
12	authority granted to any Commonwealth agency or Commonwealth
13	employee or appointee under Chapter 94 (relating to medical
14	<u>marijuana) shall be shared by any Commonwealth agency or</u>
15	employee or appointee given authority to permit, discipline,
16	revoke, regulate or make rules under this chapter.
17	§ 9207. Background checks.
18	(a) Criminal history record checkThe board shall, through
19	the Pennsylvania State Police, conduct a criminal history record
20	check of the prospective principal officers, board members and
21	agents of a cannabis business establishment applying for a
22	permit or cannabis business establishment agent identification
23	card under this chapter. The Pennsylvania State Police shall
24	furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Pennsylvania
25	conviction information and shall forward the national criminal
26	history record information to the board. After the effective
27	date of this section, any principal officer, board member or
28	agent of a cannabis business establishment who is convicted of
29	diverting cannabis or cannabis products or who intentionally
30	dispenses cannabis or cannabis products in a manner not

1	consistent with this chapter shall be deemed to have failed the
2	criminal history record check under this subsection and may not
3	be licensed or permitted or otherwise be employed by a cannabis
4	business establishment in this Commonwealth.
5	(b) FingerprintingEach cannabis business establishment
6	prospective principal officer, board member or agent shall
7	submit fingerprints to the Pennsylvania State Police in the form
8	and manner prescribed by the Pennsylvania State Police. Unless
9	otherwise provided by law, the fingerprints under this
10	subsection shall be transmitted through a live scan fingerprint
11	vendor permitted by the Commonwealth and checked against the
12	fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Pennsylvania
13	State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal
14	<u>history records databases.</u>
15	(c) FeeThe Pennsylvania State Police shall charge a fee
16	for conducting the criminal history record check which shall not
17	exceed the actual cost of the Commonwealth and national criminal
18	history record check.
19	(d) Submission and initial employmentWhen applying for
20	the initial permit or identification card, the background checks
21	for all prospective principal officers, board members and agents
22	shall be completed before submitting the application to the
23	licensing or issuing agency. An agent may begin working at a
24	cannabis business establishment while waiting for the result of
25	any background check. Nothing in this section or act shall be
26	construed to prevent or otherwise inhibit the ability of an
27	otherwise qualified individual from serving as a principal
28	officer, board member or agent of a cannabis business
29	establishment on the sole basis of a nonviolent criminal
30	conviction related to cannabis.

1	SUBCHAPTER C
2	PERSONAL USE OF CANNABIS
3	<u>Sec.</u>
4	9210. Personal use of cannabis, restrictions on cultivation and
5	penalties.
6	<u>9211. Possession limit.</u>
7	9212. Persons under 21 years of age.
8	9213. Identification, false identification and penalty.
9	9214. Immunities and presumptions related to the use of
10	<u>cannabis by purchasers.</u>
11	9215. Discrimination prohibited.
12	9216. Limitations and penalties.
13	9217. Employment and employer liability.
14	<u>§ 9210. Personal use of cannabis, restrictions on cultivation</u>
15	and penalties.
16	(a) DecriminalizationBeginning on the effective date of
17	this section, notwithstanding any other provision of law and
18	except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the following acts
19	are not a violation of this chapter and shall not be a criminal
20	or civil offense under Commonwealth law or the ordinances of any
21	unit of local government of this Commonwealth or be a basis for
22	seizure or forfeiture of assets under the laws of this
23	Commonwealth for individuals other than individuals under 21
24	years of age unless that individual, and their caregiver, if
25	applicable, is authorized under Chapter 94 (relating to medical
26	<u>marijuana):</u>
27	(1) possessing, consuming, using, purchasing, obtaining
28	or transporting cannabis paraphernalia or an amount of
29	cannabis purchased or produced for personal use that does not
30	exceed the possession limit or requirements of this chapter;
	2021D06332 - 17 -

1	(2) transferring, with or without remuneration, up to
2	one ounce of cannabis to an individual 21 years of age or
3	<u>older;</u>
4	(3) cultivation of cannabis for personal use in
5	accordance with the requirements of this chapter;
6	(4) controlling property if actions that are authorized
7	by this chapter occur on the property in accordance with this
8	chapter; and
9	(5) smoking or vaporization of cannabis concentrate
10	anywhere smoking is permitted, including permitted areas
11	under the act of June 13, 2008 (P.L.182, No.27), known as the
12	<u>Clean Indoor Air Act.</u>
13	(b) LimitationsCultivating cannabis for personal use
14	shall be subject to the following limitations:
15	(1) A resident of this Commonwealth 21 years of age or
16	<u>older who is a registered patient under Chapter 94 may</u>
17	cultivate cannabis plants, with a limit of five plants that
18	are more than five inches tall, without a cultivation center
19	license. The plant limitation set forth in this paragraph
20	shall be cumulative for households in which more than one
21	registered patient resides. As used in this paragraph, the
22	term "resident" means an individual who has been domiciled in
23	this Commonwealth for a period of 30 days prior to
24	cultivation.
25	(2) Cannabis cultivation must take place in an enclosed,
26	locked space.
27	(3) Adult registered patients may purchase cannabis
28	seeds from a dispensary for the purpose of home cultivation.
29	Seeds may not be given or sold to any other person.
30	(4) Cannabis plants shall not be stored or placed in a

1	location where they are subject to ordinary public view. A
2	registered patient who cultivates cannabis under this section
3	shall take reasonable precautions to ensure the plants are
4	secure from unauthorized access, including unauthorized
5	access by an individual under 21 years of age.
6	(5) Cannabis cultivation may occur only on residential
7	property lawfully in possession of the cultivator or with the
8	consent of the person in lawful possession of the property.
9	An owner or lessor of residential property may prohibit the
10	cultivation of cannabis by a lessee.
11	(6) Cannabis plants may only be tended by registered
12	patients who reside at the residence or their authorized
13	agent attending to the residence for brief periods.
14	(7) A registered patient who cultivates more than the
15	allowable number of cannabis plants, or who sells or gives
16	away cannabis plants, cannabis or cannabis-infused products
17	produced under this section, is liable for penalties as
18	provided by law in addition to loss of home cultivation
19	privileges as established by rule by the board.
20	(8) Cannabis cultivated under this section shall not be
21	subject to the possession limits under section 9211 (relating
22	to possession limit).
23	<u>§ 9211. Possession limit.</u>
24	(a) LimitsExcept as otherwise authorized under this
25	chapter, for an individual who is 21 years of age or older, the
26	possession limits for cannabis are as follows and shall be
27	<u>cumulative:</u>
28	(1) thirty grams of cannabis flower;
29	(2) no more than 500 milligrams of THC contained in
30	cannabis-infused products;

- 19 -

1	(3) five grams of cannabis concentrate; and
2	(4) for a resident of this Commonwealth 21 years of age
3	or older who is registered as a patient under Chapter 94
4	(relating to medical marijuana), any cannabis produced by
5	cannabis plants grown, provided any amount of cannabis
6	produced in excess of 30 grams of raw cannabis or its
7	equivalent must remain secured within the residence or
8	residential property in which it was grown.
9	(b) Excess prohibitedNo person may knowingly obtain, seek
10	to obtain or possess an amount of cannabis from an adult use
11	dispensing organization that would exceed the possession limit
12	under this section, including cannabis that is cultivated by a
13	person under this chapter or obtained under Chapter 94.
14	(c) ExceptionCannabis and cannabis-derived substances
15	regulated under 3 Pa.C.S. Chs. 7 (relating to industrial hemp
16	research) and 15 (relating to controlled plants and noxious
17	weeds) and the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (Public Law
17 18	weeds) and the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (Public Law 115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section.
18	115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section.
18 19	115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age.
18 19 20	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may</pre>
18 19 20 21	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow or consume</pre>
18 19 20 21 22	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow or consume cannabis except where authorized under Chapter 94 (relating to</pre>
18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow or consume cannabis except where authorized under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana).</pre>
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow or consume cannabis except where authorized under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). (b) NonviolationNotwithstanding the provisions of</pre>
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow or consume cannabis except where authorized under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). (b) NonviolationNotwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), an individual under 21 years of age possessing</pre>
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. § 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow or consume cannabis except where authorized under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). (b) NonviolationNotwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), an individual under 21 years of age possessing cannabis may not be deemed guilty of any criminal or civil law</pre>
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 	<pre>115-334, 132 Stat. 4490) are not covered by this section. \$ 9212. Persons under 21 years of age. (a) ProhibitionNo individual under 21 years of age may purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow or consume cannabis except where authorized under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). (b) NonviolationNotwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), an individual under 21 years of age possessing cannabis may not be deemed guilty of any criminal or civil law violation of this Commonwealth.</pre>

- 20 -

1	to an individual under 21 years of age, except where authorized
2	<u>under Chapter 94 or intentionally allows an individual under 21</u>
3	<u>years of age to purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow</u>
4	or consume cannabis, except where authorized under Chapter 94,
5	may be prohibited from purchasing adult use cannabis as
6	authorized by this chapter in addition to being subject to
7	additional criminal or civil penalties as provided by law. The
8	board shall promulgate rules and regulations to effectuate the
9	intent of this section and with respect to any penalties that
10	<u>may be imposed against cannabis business establishments or</u>
11	agents for intentionally transferring cannabis to anyone under
12	the age of 21, except where authorized under Chapter 94.
13	§ 9213. Identification, false identification and penalty.
14	(a) No personal information requiredTo protect personal
15	privacy, the board shall not require a purchaser to provide an
16	adult use dispensing organization with personal information
17	other than for the purposes of verifying a government-issued
18	identification to determine the purchaser's age. An adult use
19	dispensing organization may not obtain or record personal
20	information about a purchaser without the purchaser's consent.
21	(b) Scanning identificationAn adult use dispensing
22	organization shall use an electronic reader or electronic
23	scanning device to scan a purchaser's government-issued
24	identification, if applicable, to determine the purchaser's age
25	and the validity of the identification. The board may permit a
26	cannabis business establishment to operate for temporary periods
27	without an operational electronic reader or electronic scanning
28	device as long as a process is implemented to determine the
29	purchaser's age and the validity of identification.
30	<u>§ 9214. Immunities and presumptions related to the use of</u>

1	cannabis by purchasers.
2	(a) Penalty applicabilityA purchaser who is 21 years of
3	age or older is not subject to arrest, prosecution, denial of
4	any right or privilege or other punishment, including, but not
5	limited to, any civil penalty or disciplinary action taken by an
6	occupational or professional licensing or permitting board,
7	based solely on:
8	(1) The use or possession of cannabis, if:
9	(i) the purchaser possesses an amount of cannabis
10	that does not exceed the possession limit under this
11	<u>chapter; and</u>
12	(ii) the use of cannabis does not impair the
13	purchaser when engaged in the practice of the profession
14	for which the purchaser is licensed, permitted, certified
15	<u>or registered.</u>
16	(2) selling cannabis paraphernalia if employed and
17	authorized as a dispensing organization agent by a permitted
18	dispensing organization;
19	(3) being in the presence or vicinity of the use of
20	cannabis or cannabis paraphernalia as allowed under this
21	<u>chapter; or</u>
22	(4) possessing cannabis paraphernalia.
23	(b) Determination of probable causeMere possession of or
24	application for authorization to work as a cannabis business
25	establishment agent or the identification card or permit does
26	not constitute probable cause or reasonable suspicion to believe
27	that a crime has been committed, nor shall it be used as the
28	sole basis to support the search of the person, property or home
29	of the individual authorized to work as a cannabis business
30	establishment agent, possessing an agent identification card or
	2021D06332 - 22 -

1	applying for authorization to work as an agent. The possession
2	of or application for authorization to work as a cannabis
3	business establishment agent or possession of an agent
4	identification card may not preclude the existence of probable
5	cause if probable cause exists based on other grounds.
6	(c) RelianceNo individual employed by the Commonwealth
7	shall be subject to criminal or civil penalties for taking any
8	action in good faith in reliance on this chapter when acting
9	within the scope of employment.
10	(d) Law enforcement liabilityNo law enforcement or
11	correctional agency, nor any employee of a law enforcement or
12	correctional agency, may be subject to criminal or civil
13	liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct, as a result
14	of taking any action within the scope of the official duties of
15	the agency or employee to prohibit or prevent the possession or
16	use of cannabis by an individual incarcerated at a correctional
17	facility, jail or municipal lockup facility, on parole or
18	mandatory supervised release or otherwise under the lawful
19	jurisdiction of the agency or employee.
20	(e) Medical careFor purposes of receiving medical care,
21	<u>including organ transplants, an individual's use of cannabis</u>
22	under this chapter does not constitute the use of an illicit
23	substance or otherwise disqualify an individual from medical
24	<u>care.</u>
25	(f) Firearms possessionA lawful purchaser or possessor of
26	cannabis under this chapter shall not be prohibited or otherwise
27	restricted from lawful firearm ownership. The Pennsylvania State
28	Police, Pennsylvania Sheriff's Department or any other law
29	enforcement agency shall take steps to revise firearms
30	applications or take other necessary actions to ensure

- 23 -

1 <u>compliance with this chapter.</u>

2 <u>§ 9215. Discrimination prohibited.</u>

_	
3	(a) Child welfareThe presence of cannabinoid components
4	or metabolites in an individual's bodily fluids, possession of
5	cannabis-related paraphernalia, conduct related to the use of
6	cannabis or the participation in cannabis-related activities
7	lawful under this chapter by a custodial or noncustodial parent,
8	grandparent, legal guardian, foster parent or other individual
9	charged with the well-being of a child, may not form the sole,
10	primary basis or supporting basis for any action or proceeding
11	by a child welfare agency or family or juvenile court. The
12	prohibition under this subsection includes any adverse finding,
13	evidence or restriction of any right or privilege in a
14	proceeding related to the adoption of a child, fitness
15	determinations or a determination related to a foster parent,
16	guardianship, conservatorship, trusteeship, the execution of a
17	will or the management of an estate, unless the individual's
18	actions in relation to cannabis created an unreasonable danger
19	to the safety of the child or otherwise show the individual is
20	not competent as established by clear and convincing evidence.
21	(b) LandlordsNo landlord may be penalized or denied any
22	benefit leasing to an individual who uses cannabis under this
23	<u>chapter.</u>
24	(c) Use in private areaNothing in this chapter may be
25	construed to require any person or establishment in lawful
26	possession of property to allow a guest, client, lessee,
27	customer or visitor to use cannabis on or in that property,
28	including on any land owned in whole or in part or managed in
29	whole or in part by the Commonwealth.
30	<u>§ 9216. Limitations and penalties.</u>

2021D06332

- 24 -

3 any civil, criminal or other penalties for engaging in any of the following: 5 (1) Undertaking any task under the influence of cannal when doing so would constitute negligence, professional malpractice or professional misconduct. 8 (2) Possessing cannabis: 9 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless ti inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any time to provide permitted childcare or other similar social service care on the premises. 20 (3) Using cannabis: 21 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (ii) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient under 28 (iii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	1	(a) LimitationsThis chapter does not permit any
4 the following: 5 (1) Undertaking any task under the influence of cannal 6 when doing ac would constitute negligence, professional 7 malpractice or professional misconduct. 8 (2) Fossessing cannabis: 9 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical 11 marijuana). 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless tri 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any the 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or	2	individual to engage in and does not prevent the imposition of
5 (1) Undertaking any task under the influence of cannal 6 when doing so would constitute negligence, professional 7 malpractice or professional misconduct. 8 (2) Possessing cannabis: 9 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical 11 marijuanal. 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless to 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any the 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (1) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient under 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 26 secondary school, unless	3	any civil, criminal or other penalties for engaging in any of
6 when doing so would constitute negligence, professional 7 malpractice or professional misconduct. 8 (2) Fossessing cannabis: 9 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical 11 marijuana). 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless to 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any the 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94.	4	the following:
7 malpractice or professional misconduct. 8 (2) Possessing cannabis: 9 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical 11 marijuanal. 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless to 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any time to provide permitted childcare or other similar social service care on the premises. 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient under 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29	5	(1) Undertaking any task under the influence of cannabis
8 (2) Possessing cannabis: 9 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patien 10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical 11 marijuana). 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless to 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any tip 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (iii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	6	when doing so would constitute negligence, professional
9 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical 11 marijuana). 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless to 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any tip 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	7	malpractice or professional misconduct.
10 or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical 11 marijuana). 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless ti 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any time 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	8	(2) Possessing cannabis:
11 marijuana). 12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless to 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any time 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	9	(i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient
12 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless ti 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any tip 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	10	or caregiver under Chapter 94 (relating to medical
13 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or 14 caregiver under Chapter 94. 15 (iii) In any correctional facility. 16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless ti 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any time 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	11	<u>marijuana).</u>
14caregiver under Chapter 94.15(iii) In any correctional facility.16(iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless ti17cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably18inaccessible while the vehicle is moving.19(v) In a private residence that is used at any tin20to provide permitted childcare or other similar social21service care on the premises.22(3) Using cannabis:23(i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patier24under Chapter 94.25(ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or26secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under27Chapter 94.28(iii) In any correctional facility.29(iv) In any motor vehicle.	12	(ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or
15(iii) In any correctional facility.16(iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless to17cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably18inaccessible while the vehicle is moving.19(v) In a private residence that is used at any time20to provide permitted childcare or other similar social21service care on the premises.22(3) Using cannabis:23(i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient24under Chapter 94.25(ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of26secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under27Chapter 94.28(iii) In any correctional facility.29(iv) In any motor vehicle.	13	secondary school, unless permitted for a patient or
16 (iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless ti 17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any tin 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	14	<u>caregiver under Chapter 94.</u>
17 cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably. 18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any tip 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	15	(iii) In any correctional facility.
18 inaccessible while the vehicle is moving. 19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any tip 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	16	(iv) In a vehicle not open to the public unless the
19 (v) In a private residence that is used at any time 20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patien 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	17	cannabis is in a cannabis container and reasonably
20 to provide permitted childcare or other similar social 21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patien 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	18	inaccessible while the vehicle is moving.
21 service care on the premises. 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	19	(v) In a private residence that is used at any time
 22 (3) Using cannabis: 23 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient 24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle. 	20	to provide permitted childcare or other similar social
 (i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient under Chapter 94. (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under Chapter 94. (iii) In any correctional facility. (iv) In any motor vehicle. 	21	service care on the premises.
24 under Chapter 94. 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary o 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	22	<u>(3) Using cannabis:</u>
 25 (ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary of 26 secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under 27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle. 	23	(i) In a school bus, unless permitted for a patient
 26 <u>secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under</u> 27 <u>Chapter 94.</u> 28 <u>(iii) In any correctional facility.</u> 29 <u>(iv) In any motor vehicle.</u> 	24	<u>under Chapter 94.</u>
27 Chapter 94. 28 (iii) In any correctional facility. 29 (iv) In any motor vehicle.	25	(ii) On the grounds of any preschool or primary or
28 <u>(iii) In any correctional facility.</u> 29 <u>(iv) In any motor vehicle.</u>	26	secondary school, unless permitted for a patient under
29 <u>(iv) In any motor vehicle.</u>	27	<u>Chapter 94.</u>
	28	(iii) In any correctional facility.
30 (v) In a private residence that is used at any time	29	<u>(iv) In any motor vehicle.</u>
	30	(v) In a private residence that is used at any time

1	to provide permitted childcare or other similar social
2	service care on the premises.
3	(vi) Knowingly in close physical proximity to anyone
4	<u>under 21 years of age.</u>
5	(4) Operating, navigating or being in actual physical
6	control of any motor vehicle, aircraft, watercraft or
7	snowmobile while using or under the influence of cannabis.
8	(5) Facilitating the use of cannabis by any individual
9	who is not allowed to use cannabis under this chapter or
10	<u>Chapter 94.</u>
11	(6) Transferring cannabis to any individual contrary to
12	<u>this chapter or Chapter 94.</u>
13	(7) The use of cannabis by a law enforcement officer,
14	corrections officer, probation officer or firefighter while
15	<u>on duty.</u>
16	(8) The use of cannabis by an individual who has a
17	school bus permit or a commercial driver's permit while on
18	<u>duty.</u>
19	(b) Business restrictionNothing in this chapter shall
20	prevent a private business from restricting or prohibiting the
21	use of cannabis on business property, including areas where
22	motor vehicles are parked.
23	(c) Supremacy implication Nothing in this chapter shall
24	<u>authorize or otherwise require an individual or business entity</u>
25	to violate Federal law, including the ability to consume
26	cannabis in public housing or on college or university campuses.
27	<u>§ 9217. Employment and employer liability.</u>
28	(a) Workplace policiesNothing in this chapter shall
29	prohibit an employer from adopting reasonable zero tolerance,
30	drug-free workplace policies or employment policies concerning

1	testing, smoking, consuming, storing or using cannabis in the
2	workplace or while on call provided that the policy is applied
3	in a nondiscriminatory manner. Nothing in this chapter shall
4	require an employer to permit an employee to be under the
5	influence of or use cannabis in the employer's workplace or
6	while performing the employee's job duties or while on call.
7	(b) Violations of employer policy or restrictions on
8	employmentNothing in this chapter shall limit or prevent an
9	employer from disciplining an employee or terminating employment
10	of an employee for violating an employer's employment policies
11	or workplace drug policy. Nothing in this chapter shall be
12	construed to interfere with any Federal, Commonwealth or local
13	restrictions on employment.
14	SUBCHAPTER D
15	CANNABIS REGULATORY CONTROL BOARD
16	<u>Sec.</u>
16 17	<u>Sec.</u> 9220. Establishment.
17	9220. Establishment.
17 18	9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes.
17 18 19	9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures.
17 18 19 20	9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers.
17 18 19 20 21	<pre>9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers. 9224. Regulations.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers. 9224. Regulations. 9225. Temporary regulations.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers. 9224. Regulations. 9225. Temporary regulations. 9226. Confidentiality and public disclosure.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers. 9224. Regulations. 9225. Temporary regulations. 9226. Confidentiality and public disclosure. 9227. Cannabis Business Development Fund.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers. 9224. Regulations. 9225. Temporary regulations. 9226. Confidentiality and public disclosure. 9227. Cannabis Business Development Fund. § 9220. Establishment.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers. 9224. Regulations. 9225. Temporary regulations. 9226. Confidentiality and public disclosure. 9227. Cannabis Business Development Fund. § 9220. Establishment. (a) Board establishedThe Cannabis Regulatory Control
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>9220. Establishment. 9221. Applicability of other statutes. 9222. Board procedures. 9223. Board powers. 9223. Board powers. 9224. Regulations. 9225. Temporary regulations. 9226. Confidentiality and public disclosure. 9227. Cannabis Business Development Fund. \$ 9220. Establishment. (a) Board establishedThe Cannabis Regulatory Control Board is established as an independent board. The board shall</pre>

1	to medical marijuana) shall be transferred under the authority
2	of the board within six months of the effective date of this
3	section. All authority, information, documents, databases and
4	necessary information of the medical marijuana program shall be
5	transferred to the board within six months of the effective date
6	of this section.
7	(c) Membership and termThe board shall consist of the
8	following members:
9	(1) Two members appointed by the Governor for a seven-
10	year term, one of whom shall be a representative of the
11	<u>cannabis industry.</u>
12	(2) One member appointed by each of the following:
13	(i) The President pro tempore of the Senate for a
14	<u>six-year term.</u>
15	(ii) The Minority Leader of the Senate for a five-
16	<u>year term.</u>
17	(iii) The Speaker of the House of Representatives
18	<u>for a six-year term.</u>
19	(iv) The Minority Leader of the House of
20	<u>Representatives for a five-year term.</u>
21	(3) One member appointed for a two-year term who
22	possesses substantial and demonstrable experience in one of
23	the following areas, who shall be a public member appointed
24	<u>by the Governor:</u>
25	(i) community organizing in a disproportionately
26	impacted area;
27	(ii) work experience for an offender reentry
28	program;
29	(iii) workforce development work; or
30	(iv) work experience or advocacy in communities

1	negatively affected by Federal and State drug regulation
2	and enforcement.
3	(d) Chairperson and operationsThe Governor shall
4	designate the chairperson of the board who shall serve as
5	chairperson during the term of appointment and until a successor
6	shall be appointed. The board shall be operated from funds
7	deposited in the Cannabis Regulation Fund. If, in any year,
8	appropriations for the administration of this chapter are not
9	enacted by June 30, any funds appropriated for the
10	administration of this part which are unexpended, uncommitted
11	and unencumbered at the end of a fiscal year shall remain
12	available for expenditure by the board or other agency to which
13	they were appropriated until the enactment of appropriation for
14	the ensuing fiscal year.
15	(e) Board staffThe board shall employ and maintain a
16	staff as necessary to effectuate its purposes, including
17	employees responsible for administrative tasks and facilitating
18	communication between the board and other Commonwealth agencies
19	<u>or departments.</u>
20	(f) Chief medical officerThe board shall hire a salaried
21	chief medical officer to administer the medical marijuana
22	program under Chapter 94. The chief medical officer shall have
23	the appropriate health care credentials and be licensed by the
24	Commonwealth and report to the executive director.
25	(g) Residency requirement and elected statusEach board
26	member shall be a resident of this Commonwealth while serving on
27	the board and may not hold, or be a candidate for, Federal,
28	State or local elected office or serve as an official in a
29	political party.
30	(h) TermExcept as initially appointed under subsection

1	(c), each board member shall serve for a term of four years and
2	shall be eligible for reappointment for a period of no longer
3	than 12 years total between all terms. A person appointed to
4	fill a vacancy in the office of a board member shall be
5	appointed by the appointing authority under subsection (c) and
6	may only serve for the unexpired term of that board member.
7	(i) RemovalA board member may be removed by the petition
8	of five members of the board.
9	(j) CompensationBoard members shall receive salaries.
10	Board members shall be considered full-time employees and may
11	not maintain other employment that is in direct conflict with
12	their duties as board members or creates a conflict of interest
13	with the cannabis industry. The following shall apply:
14	(1) The Executive Board established under section 204 of
15	the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The
16	Administrative Code of 1929, shall establish the compensation
17	of the board members.
18	(2) Board members shall be reimbursed for all necessary
19	and actual expenses.
20	(3) Board members shall be eligible for retirement under
21	71 Pa.C.S. Pt. XXV (relating to retirement for State
22	employees and officers).
23	(k) AppointmentsThe appointing authorities under this
24	section shall make their initial appointments within 60 days of
25	the effective date of this section. No appointment shall be
26	final until receipt by the appointing authority of the required
27	background investigation of the appointee by the Pennsylvania
28	State Police which shall be completed within 30 days of receipt
29	of information under this subsection. No person who has been
30	convicted in any domestic or foreign jurisdiction of a felony
	- 30 -

1	other than a cannabis-related conviction may serve on the board.
2	<u>§ 9221. Applicability of other statutes.</u>
3	(a) General ruleThe board shall be subject to the
4	following acts:
5	(1) The act of July 19, 1957 (P.L.1017, No.451), known
6	as the State Adverse Interest Act.
7	(2) The act of February 14, 2008 (P.L.6, No.3), known as
8	the Right-to-Know Law.
9	(3) The provisions of 65 Pa.C.S. Chs. 7 (relating to
10	open meetings) and 11 (relating to ethics standards and
11	<u>financial disclosure).</u>
12	(b) Status of board
13	(1) The board shall be considered an independent agency
14	for the purposes of the following:
15	(i) The act of October 15, 1980 (P.L.950, No.164),
16	known as the Commonwealth Attorneys Act.
17	(ii) 62 Pa.C.S. Pt. I (relating to Commonwealth
18	Procurement Code). The expediting of the payment of
19	revenue to the Commonwealth shall not be grounds for an
20	emergency procurement by the board.
21	(2) The board shall be considered an agency for the
22	purposes of the following:
23	(i) The act of July 31, 1968 (P.L.769, No.240),
24	referred to as the Commonwealth Documents Law.
25	(ii) The act of June 25, 1982 (P.L.633, No.181),
26	known as the Regulatory Review Act.
27	§ 9222. Board procedures.
28	(a) Quorum and noticeA majority of the board members
29	shall constitute a quorum and the affirmative vote of a majority
30	of the board members shall be required for an action of the

1	board. The chairperson or a majority of the members of the board
2	may call a meeting if notice of a meeting is provided to each
3	member of the board and to other persons who request notice. The
4	board shall adopt regulations establishing procedures, which may
5	include electronic communications, by which a request to receive
6	notice shall be made and the method by which timely notice may
7	<u>be given.</u>
8	(b) Duties of chairpersonThe chairperson shall have and
9	exercise supervision and control over all the affairs of the
10	board and preside at all hearings where the chairperson is
11	present. The chairperson shall designate a board member to act
12	as chairperson if the chairperson will be absent at a board
13	meeting.
14	<u>§ 9223. Board powers.</u>
15	(a) AuthorityThe board shall have general and sole
16	regulatory authority over the conduct of cannabis or related
17	activities as described in this chapter. The board shall have
18	all the powers necessary or convenient to carry out and
19	effectuate its purposes in administering adult use cannabis and
20	<u>medical marijuana programs.</u>
21	(b) StaffingThe board shall employ individuals as
22	necessary to implement this chapter, who shall serve at the
23	pleasure of the board. An employee of the board shall be
24	considered a State employee for purposes of 71 Pa.C.S. Pt. XXV
25	(relating to retirement for State employees and officers). For
26	the purposes of this subsection, the board shall not be
27	considered an executive or independent agency under the act of
28	October 15, 1980 (P.L.950, No.164), known as the Commonwealth
29	<u>Attorneys Act.</u>
30	(c) Additional employeesIn addition to employees

1	authorized by the board, each member of the board may employ one
2	special assistant whose classification and compensation shall be
3	
	established by the board and subject to subsection (b).
4	(d) Executive directorThe board shall hire an executive
5	<u>director as a salaried position.</u>
6	(e) ClassificationThe board shall establish a system of
7	employee classification and compensation and shall not be
8	subject to the provisions of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177,
9	No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929, as to
10	classification and compensation for its employees and conduct
11	its activities consistent with the practices and procedures of
12	Commonwealth agencies.
13	(f) PublicationWithin 90 days of the establishment of the
14	board, the board shall publish the employee classification
15	system on the publicly accessible Internet website of the board
16	and transmit notice of the employee classification system to the
17	Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the Pennsylvania
18	Bulletin.
19	(g) Board dutiesThe board shall:
20	(1) Schedule and initiate a process to promulgate new
21	regulations or modify existing regulations.
22	(2) Hold public hearings on proposed regulations.
23	(3) Issue permits to cannabis business establishments to
24	authorize them to cultivate, process, transport and dispense
25	cannabis and ensure compliance with this chapter and Chapter
26	<u>94 (relating to medical marijuana).</u>
27	(4) Register cannabis business establishment agents and
28	ensure compliance with this chapter and Chapter 94.
29	(5) Have regulatory and enforcement authority over the
30	cultivating, processing, transporting, dispensing and using

1	of cannabis in this Commonwealth.
2	(6) Establish and maintain an electronic database to
3	include activities and information relating to cannabis
4	business establishment and electronic tracking of all
5	cannabis under this chapter and Chapter 94.
6	(7) Develop recordkeeping requirements for all books and
7	papers, any electronic database or tracking system data and
8	other information of a cannabis business establishment for a
9	period of four years unless otherwise provided by the board.
10	(8) Develop enforcement procedures, including announced
11	and unannounced inspections of facilities and records of a
12	<u>cannabis business establishment.</u>
13	(9) Oversee enforcement actions, including holding
14	hearings of appeals.
15	(10) Develop and implement a comprehensive social equity
16	and economic development program in partnership with the
17	Commonwealth Financing Authority.
18	(11) Approve the budget of the board related to actions
19	performed under this chapter and Chapter 94.
20	(12) Set research agenda.
21	(13) Convene working groups.
22	(14) Establish and maintain public outreach programs
23	about the adult use cannabis and medical marijuana programs.
24	(15) Collaborate as necessary with other Commonwealth
25	agencies or contract with third parties as necessary to carry
26	out the provisions of this chapter and Chapter 94.
27	(16) Develop strategies and procedures to prohibit the
28	<u>illicit market.</u>
29	§ 9224. Regulations.
30	The board shall promulgate regulations, with input from

1	industry stakeholders, to carry out the provisions of this
2	chapter and Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana),
3	including:
4	(1) Types of permits issued under this chapter,
5	including the following types of permits:
6	(i) Cultivation/processing.
7	(ii) Micro cultivation.
8	<u>(iii) Dispensing.</u>
9	<u>(iv) Testing.</u>
10	(2) Methods and forms of permit application, including
11	timeline, fees and minimum requirements.
12	(3) Policies and procedures to prioritize, promote and
13	encourage diversity and full participation by people from
14	communities that have been disproportionately harmed by
15	cannabis prohibition and its enforcement.
16	(4) Procedures to process and competitively score permit
17	applications and administrative requests, including changes
18	of ownership and location.
19	(5) Security procedures consistent with those
20	implemented under Chapter 94.
21	(6) Enforcement procedures, including fines, suspensions
22	and revocations.
23	(7) Ownership and financial disclosure procedures and
24	requirements, including record keeping requirements.
25	(8) Procedures and requirements concerning the
26	divestiture of a beneficial ownership interest by a person
27	found unqualified.
28	(9) Procedures, processes and requirements for transfers
29	of ownership, including the involvement of a publicly traded
30	corporation.

1	(10) Combining the medical program under Chapter 94 and
2	adult use program under this chapter.
3	(11) Seed-to-sale and inventory tracking procedures.
4	(12) Procedures and requirements for curbside pickup
5	services offered by dispensing organizations.
6	(13) Transportation requirements, including:
7	(i) Establishing procedures and requirements for
8	home delivery services by dispensing organizations and
9	cultivation centers.
10	(ii) A requirement that transportation between
11	cannabis business establishments occurs in secured
12	vehicles but allowing for transportation in vehicles
13	other than those owned and operated by adult use
14	dispensing organizations or adult use cultivation
15	centers.
16	(iii) Details required on transportation manifests.
17	(iv) Policies encouraging bulk shipment where
18	appropriate.
19	(14) Labeling requirements.
20	(15) Edible product requirements, including, but not
21	limited to:
22	(i) Ensuring that products are not likely to appeal
23	<u>to minors.</u>
24	(ii) Product safety regulations, including the
25	requiring of good manufacturing practices and appropriate
26	testing.
27	(iii) Standards for creating clearly delineated
28	individual servings.
29	(16) Advertising and marketing regulations that balance
30	the ability of a cannabis business establishment to engage in

1	reasonable marketing and promotional activities while:
2	(i) Ensuring advertising and marketing does not
3	targets minors.
4	(ii) Reasonably restricting access to minors by
5	taking steps to ensure the audience will be predominantly
6	over 21 years of age for advertising and marketing.
7	(17) Product safety regulations, including:
8	(i) Regulations consistent with best practices for
9	food products, except where necessary modifications are
10	required due to the active compounds in the cannabis
11	plant.
12	(ii) Standards for packaging to address freshness,
13	tamper evidence and limiting access to children.
14	(iii) Standard symbols and warnings where the board
15	shall review symbols and warnings from other
16	jurisdictions where adult use cannabis sales are
17	permitted.
18	(iv) A prohibition on packaging that is likely to
19	appeal to minors.
20	(18) Requirements that a cannabis business establishment
21	use standards and practices that align with United States
22	Department of Agriculture and Food and Drug Administration
23	standards where appropriate.
24	§ 9225. Temporary regulations.
25	The board shall promulgate temporary regulations no later
26	than six months from the effective date of this chapter. The
27	temporary regulations under this section shall be for a period
28	of three years following the effective date of this section and
29	shall not be subject to:
30	(1) Sections 201, 202 and 203 of the act of July 31,

1	<u>1968 (P.L.769, No.240), referred to as the Commonwealth</u>
2	Documents Law.
3	(2) The act of June 25, 1982 (P.L.633, No.181), known as
4	the Regulatory Review Act.
5	§ 9226. Confidentiality and public disclosure.
6	(a) General ruleAll information obtained by the board
7	relating to agents, patients or customers shall be confidential
8	and not subject to public disclosure, including disclosure under
9	the act of February 14, 2008 (P.L.6, No.3), known as the Right-
10	to-Know Law.
11	(b) Public recordsThe following records are public
12	records and shall be subject to the Right-to-Know Law:
13	(1) With exceptions for private, security-related and
14	trade secret information, applications for permits submitted
15	<u>by a cannabis business establishment.</u>
16	(2) Information relating to penalties or other
17	<u>disciplinary actions taken against a cannabis business</u>
18	establishment or agent by the board for violation of this
19	<u>chapter.</u>
20	<u>§ 9227. Cannabis Business Development Fund.</u>
21	<u>(a) EstablishmentThe Cannabis Business Development Fund</u>
22	is established as a special fund in the State Treasury. Money in
23	the fund is appropriated as set forth in this section and shall
24	<u>not lapse.</u>
25	(b) DepositsCertain fees payable under this chapter shall
26	be deposited into the fund established under subsection (a).
27	Additionally, \$3,000,000 of gross receipts of revenue deposited
28	into the Cannabis Regulation Fund shall be transferred to the
29	Cannabis Business Development Fund. The money deposited into the
30	fund may only be used for the purposes set forth in this

1	chapter. Any interest accrued shall be deposited into the fund			
2	established under this section.			
3	(c) InvestmentsThe Commonwealth Financing Authority shall			
4	direct the investment of the fund established under this			
5	section. The State Treasurer shall credit to the fund interest			
6	and earnings from fund investments.			
7	(d) AdministratorThe Commonwealth Financing Authority is			
8	the administrator of the Cannabis Business Development Fund for			
9	auditing purposes.			
10	<u>(e) PurposeThe Cannabis Business Development Fund shall</u>			
11	be used for the following purposes:			
12	(1) to provide low-interest rate loans to qualified			
13	social and economic equity applicants to pay for ordinary and			
14	necessary expenses to start and operate a cannabis business			
15	establishment;			
16	(2) to provide grants to qualified social and economic			
17	equity applicants to pay for ordinary and necessary expenses			
18	to start and operate a cannabis business establishment;			
19	(3) to provide low-interest rate loans to social and			
20	economic equity charter permittees and applicants to pay for			
21	legal expenses related to the development and execution of			
22	charter agreements;			
23	(4) to provide grants to social and economic equity			
24	charter permittees and applicants to pay for legal expenses			
25	related to the development and execution of charter			
26	agreements;			
27	(5) to compensate the Commonwealth Financing Authority			
28	for any costs related to the provision of low-interest rate			
29	loans and grants to qualified social and economic equity			
30	applicants;			

- 39 -

1	(6) to pay for outreach that may be provided or targeted
2	to attract and support social and economic equity applicants;
3	(7) to conduct any study or research concerning the
4	participation of minorities, women, veterans or people with
5	disabilities in the cannabis industry, including barriers to
6	individuals entering the industry as equity owners of a
7	cannabis business establishment;
8	(8) to assist with job training and technical assistance
9	for residents in disproportionately impacted areas;
10	(9) to community organizations, offender reentry
11	programs, workforce development programs and other community
12	or advocacy programs in disproportionately impacted areas or
13	other communities negatively affected by Federal and State
14	drug regulation and enforcement; and
15	(10) for any purpose set forth with respect to
16	Subchapter H of Chapter 94 (relating to tax on medical
17	<u>marijuana).</u>
18	(f) Additional depositsAll money collected for the
19	approval of an adult use dispensing organization and adult use
20	cultivation center permit for existing medical marijuana
21	operators issued before January 1, 2022, and remunerations made
22	as a result of transfers of permits awarded to qualified social
23	and economic equity applicants shall be deposited into the
24	<u>Cannabis Business Development Fund.</u>
25	(g) TransferAs soon as practical after the effective date
26	of this section, the Treasurer shall transfer the balance of the
27	Medical Marijuana Program Fund to the Cannabis Business
28	Development Fund.
29	(h) ProhibitionNotwithstanding any other law to the
30	contrary, the Cannabis Business Development Fund is not subject

1	to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal or
2	budgetary maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts
3	from the Cannabis Business Development Fund into any other fund
4	of the Commonwealth.
5	SUBCHAPTER E
6	SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC EQUITY
7	<u>Sec.</u>
8	9230. Social and economic equity.
9	9231. Loans and grants to social and economic equity
10	applicants.
11	9232. Fee waivers.
12	9233. Transfer of permit awarded to qualified social and
13	economic equity applicant.
14	<u>§ 9230. Social and economic equity.</u>
15	(a) Promotion and partnershipThe board shall promote and
16	take any necessary action to ensure social and economic equity
17	in adult use and medical cannabis industries in this
18	Commonwealth. The board shall partner with the Commonwealth
19	Financing Authority, which shall be responsible for implementing
20	the social and economic equity provisions of this chapter.
21	(b) ReportOn January 1 of every year, the Commonwealth
22	Financing Authority shall prepare and issue a public report that
23	assesses the extent of diversity in the cannabis industries and
24	methods for reducing or eliminating any identified barriers to
25	entry, including access to capital. The information reported
26	shall include:
27	(1) the number and percentage of permits provided to
28	social and economic equity applicants and to businesses owned
29	by minorities, women, veterans and people with disabilities;
30	(2) the total number and percentage of employees in the

1	cannabis industry who meet the definition of a social and
2	economic equity applicant or who are minorities, women,
3	veterans or people with disabilities;
4	(3) the total number and percentage of contractors and
5	subcontractors in the cannabis industry that meet the
6	definition of a social and economic equity applicant or who
7	are owned by minorities, women, veterans or people with
8	disabilities, if known to the cannabis business
9	establishment; and
10	(4) recommendations on reducing or eliminating any
11	identified barriers to entry, including access to capital, in
12	<u>the cannabis industry.</u>
13	§ 9231. Loans and grants to social and economic equity
14	applicants.
15	(a) Grant and loan programsThe Commonwealth Financing
16	Authority shall establish grant and loan programs, subject to
17	appropriations from the Cannabis Business Development Fund, for
18	the purposes of providing financial assistance, loans, grants
19	and technical assistance to social and economic equity
20	applicants. The Commonwealth Financing Authority may:
21	(1) provide cannabis social and economic equity loans
22	and grants from appropriations from the Cannabis Business
23	Development Fund to assist qualified social and economic
24	equity applicants in the Commonwealth's regulated cannabis
25	<pre>marketplace;</pre>
26	(2) enter into agreements that set forth terms and
27	conditions of the financial assistance, accept funds or
28	grants and engage in cooperation with private entities and
29	Commonwealth agencies or local government to carry out the
30	purposes of this section;

- 42 -

1	(3) fix, determine, charge and collect any premiums,			
2	fees, charges, costs and expenses, including application			
3	fees, commitment fees, program fees, financing charges or			
4	publication fees in connection with its activities under this			
5	section;			
6	(4) coordinate assistance under loan programs with			
7	activities of the board and other Commonwealth agencies as			
8	needed to maximize the effectiveness and efficiency of this			
9	<u>chapter;</u>			
10	(5) provide staff, administration and related support			
11	required to administer this section;			
12	(6) take other necessary or appropriate actions to			
13	protect the Commonwealth's interest in the event of			
14	bankruptcy, default, foreclosure or noncompliance with the			
15	terms and conditions of financial assistance provided under			
16	this section, including the ability to recapture funds if the			
17	recipient is found to be noncompliant with the terms and			
18	conditions of the financial assistance agreement;			
19	(7) establish application, notification, contract and			
20	other forms, procedures or rules deemed necessary and			
21	appropriate; and			
22	(8) utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the			
23	purposes of this chapter.			
24	(b) ConditionsLoans made under this section shall:			
25	(1) Only be made if, in the judgment of the Commonwealth			
26	Financing Authority, the project furthers the goals set forth			
27	<u>in this chapter.</u>			
28	(2) Be in a principal amount and form and contain terms			
29	and provisions with respect to security, insurance,			
30	reporting, delinguency charges, default remedies and other			
	2021D06332 - 43 -			

1	matters as the Commonwealth Financing Authority shall
2	determine appropriate to protect the public interest and to
3	be consistent with the purposes of this section. The terms
4	and provisions may be less than required for similar loans
5	not covered by this section.
6	(c) AwardGrants made under this section shall be awarded
7	on a competitive and annual basis and shall further and promote
8	the goals of this chapter, including promotion of social and
9	economic equity applicants, job training and workforce
10	development and technical assistance to social and economic
11	equity applicants.
12	(d) Annual reportBeginning January 1, 2022, and each year
13	thereafter, the Commonwealth Financing Authority shall annually
14	report to the Governor, the General Assembly and the board on
15	the outcomes and effectiveness of this section, including:
16	(1) the number of persons or businesses receiving
17	financial assistance under this section;
18	(2) the amount in financial assistance awarded in the
19	aggregate, in addition to the amount of loans made that are
20	outstanding and the amount of grants awarded;
21	(3) the location of the project engaged in by the person
22	or business; and
23	(4) if applicable, the number of new jobs and other
24	forms of economic output created as a result of the financial
25	assistance.
26	(e) Additional outreachThe Commonwealth Financing
27	Authority shall include engagement with individuals with limited
28	English proficiency as part of its outreach provided or targeted
29	to attract and support social and economic equity applicants.
30	<u>§ 9232. Fee waivers.</u>

- 44 -

1	(a) Permit application fee waiverThe board shall waive
2	50% of any nonrefundable permit application fee, nonrefundable
3	fee associated with purchasing a permit to operate a cannabis
4	business establishment and any surety bond or other financial
5	requirement of a social and economic equity applicant, provided
6	a social and economic equity applicant meets the following
7	qualifications at the time the payment is due:
8	(1) the applicant, including all individuals and
9	entities with 10% or greater ownership and all parent
10	companies, subsidiaries and affiliates, has less than a total
11	of \$750,000 of income in the previous calendar year; and
12	(2) the applicant, including all individuals and
13	entities with 10% or greater ownership and all parent
14	companies, subsidiaries and affiliates, has no more than two
15	other permits for cannabis business establishments in this
16	Commonwealth.
17	(b) AttestationThe board may require a social and
18	economic equity applicant to attest that they meet the
19	requirements for a fee waiver under subsection (a) and provide
20	evidence of total annual income for the previous calendar year.
21	(c) Eligibility determinationIf the board determines that
22	an applicant who applied as a social and economic equity
23	applicant is not eligible under this section, the applicant
24	shall be provided an additional 10 days to provide alternative
25	evidence of qualification as a social and economic equity
26	applicant. The applicant may pay the remainder of the waived fee
27	and not be considered as a social and economic equity applicant.
28	If the applicant cannot meet the qualifications standards or pay
28 29	If the applicant cannot meet the qualifications standards or pay the remainder of the waived fee, the board may keep the initial

1	<u>§ 9233. Transfer of permit awarded to qualified social and</u>
2	economic equity applicant.
3	(a) Transfer, sale or grant of permitIn the event a
4	qualified social and economic equity applicant seeks to
5	transfer, sell or grant a cannabis business establishment permit
6	to an individual or entity that does not qualify as a social and
7	economic equity applicant after one year from the date of
8	issuance of the permit and within five years after the permit
9	was issued, the transfer agreement shall require the new permit
10	holder to pay the board an amount equal to the following for
11	deposit in the Cannabis Business Development Fund:
12	(1) any fees that were waived by any Commonwealth agency
13	based on the applicant's status as a social and economic
14	equity applicant, if applicable;
15	(2) any outstanding amount owed by the qualified social
16	and economic equity applicant for a loan through the Cannabis
17	Business Development Fund, if applicable; and
18	(3) the full amount of any grants that the qualified
19	social and economic equity applicant received from the
20	Commonwealth Financing Authority, if applicable.
21	(b) ApplicabilityTransfers of a cannabis business
22	establishment permit awarded to a social and economic equity
23	applicant shall be subject to all other provisions of this
24	<u>chapter.</u>
25	SUBCHAPTER F
26	REGULATION OF CANNABIS BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT
27	<u>Sec.</u>
28	9235. Authority.
29	9236. Medical marijuana exemption.
30	9237. Issuance of adult use dispensing organization permits to

- 46 -

1		<u>current medical marijuana dispensary permit holders.</u>
2	<u>9238.</u>	Issuance of additional adult use dispensing organization
3		permits to current medical marijuana dispensary
4		permit holders and social and economic equity
5		dispensing organization charter permits to qualified
6		social and economic equity applicants.
7	<u>9239.</u>	New adult use dispensing organization permits.
8	9240.	Selection criteria for new adult use dispensing
9		organization permits.
10	<u>9241.</u>	Adult use dispensing organization operational
11		requirements and prohibitions.
12	9242.	Dispensing cannabis.
13	9243.	Agent-in-charge.
14	9244.	Inventory control system.
15	<u>9245.</u>	Storage requirements.
16	9246.	Destruction and disposal of cannabis.
17	<u>9247.</u>	Security.
18	9248.	Recordkeeping.
19	9249.	Issuance of adult use cultivation permits.
20	<u>9250.</u>	Issuance of adult use cultivation center permits to
21		<u>current medical marijuana grower/processor permit</u>
22		holders.
23	<u>9251.</u>	New adult use cultivation center permits.
24	<u>9252.</u>	Selection criteria for new adult use cultivation center
25		permits.
26	<u>9253.</u>	Adult use cultivation center requirements and
27		prohibitions.
28	<u>9254.</u>	Issuance of micro cultivation center permits.
29	<u>9255.</u>	Micro cultivation center permit applications.
30	9256.	Selection criteria for micro cultivation center permits.

- 47 -

1	<u>9257. (Reserved).</u>
2	9258. Micro cultivation center requirements and prohibitions.
3	9259. Cannabis business establishment agent identification
4	cards.
5	9260. Background check for cannabis business establishment
6	applicants.
7	9261. Renewal of cannabis business establishment permits and
8	cannabis business establishment agent identification
9	<u>cards.</u>
10	§ 9235. Authority.
11	(a) EnforcementThe board shall administer and enforce the
12	provisions of this chapter relating to the permitting and
13	oversight of a cannabis business establishment and cannabis
14	business establishment agents unless otherwise provided in this
15	<u>chapter.</u>
16	(b) LimitationNo person shall operate a cannabis business
17	establishment for the purpose of cultivating, processing,
18	dispensing or transporting cannabis or cannabis-infused products
18 19	dispensing or transporting cannabis or cannabis-infused products without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be
19	without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be
19 20	without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business
19 20 21	without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business establishment without having been authorized by the board.
19 20 21 22	<pre>without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business establishment without having been authorized by the board. (c) Powers and dutiesSubject to the provisions of this</pre>
19 20 21 22 23	<pre>without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business establishment without having been authorized by the board. (c) Powers and dutiesSubject to the provisions of this chapter, the board may exercise the following powers and duties:</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business establishment without having been authorized by the board. (c) Powers and dutiesSubject to the provisions of this chapter, the board may exercise the following powers and duties:</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business establishment without having been authorized by the board. (c) Powers and dutiesSubject to the provisions of this chapter, the board may exercise the following powers and duties:</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business establishment without having been authorized by the board. (c) Powers and dutiesSubject to the provisions of this chapter, the board may exercise the following powers and duties: (1) Prescribe forms to be issued for the administration and enforcement of this chapter. (2) Examine, inspect and investigate the premises,</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>without a permit issued under this chapter. No person shall be an officer, director, manager or agent of a cannabis business establishment without having been authorized by the board. (c) Powers and dutiesSubject to the provisions of this chapter, the board may exercise the following powers and duties: (1) Prescribe forms to be issued for the administration and enforcement of this chapter. (2) Examine, inspect and investigate the premises, operations and records of cannabis business establishment</pre>

- 48 -

1	and cannabis business establishment agents.
2	(4) Conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue
3	or renew, revoke or suspend permits or to place on probation,
4	reprimand or otherwise discipline a permit holder under this
5	chapter or take other nondisciplinary action.
6	(5) Adopt rules required for the administration of this
7	<u>chapter.</u>
8	<u>§ 9236. Medical marijuana exemption.</u>
9	This chapter shall not apply to entities registered under
10	Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana), except where
11	otherwise specified.
12	<u>§ 9237. Issuance of adult use dispensing organization permits</u>
13	to current medical marijuana dispensary permit
14	holders.
15	(a) Permit applicationMedical marijuana dispensaries
16	holding permits granted under Subchapter E of Chapter 94
17	<u>(relating to medical marijuana organizations) or Subchapter M of</u>
18	Chapter 94 (relating to academic clinical research centers and
19	clinical registrants) as of the effective date of this section
20	may apply to the board for an equal number of adult use
21	dispensing organization permits and must submit separate
22	applications under this section for each permit held.
23	(b) Application requirementsThe application under
24	subsection (a) must be submitted by the same individual or
25	entity that holds the medical marijuana dispensary permit and
26	include the following:
27	(1) Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of
28	\$25,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
29	(2) Proof of registration as a medical marijuana
30	dispensary that is in good standing.

- 49 -

1	(3) Certification that the applicant will comply with
2	the requirements contained under Chapter 94 except as
3	provided in this chapter.
4	(4) The legal name of the dispensary permit holder.
5	(5) The physical address of the dispensary at each of
6	its locations.
7	(6) The name, address, Social Security number and date
8	of birth of each principal officer and board member of the
9	dispensary permit holder, each of whom shall be at least 21
10	<u>years of age.</u>
11	<u>(c) Permit issuanceAny medical marijuana dispensary</u>
12	holding a permit under this chapter that submits an application
13	under this section, including the payment of the nonrefundable
14	fee set forth under subsection (b)(1), shall be issued an adult
15	use dispensing organization permit by the board within 14 days.
16	(d) Permitted locationsEach adult use dispensing
17	organization permit shall entitle the permit holder to operate
18	at up to three separate locations and dispense medical marijuana
19	to patients and adult use cannabis to customers in the same
20	dispensary without distinction under this chapter.
21	<u>§ 9238. Issuance of additional adult use dispensing</u>
22	organization permits to current medical marijuana
23	dispensary permit holders and social and economic
24	equity dispensing organization charter permits to
25	qualified social and economic equity applicants.
26	<u>(a) Additional permitsAny medical marijuana dispensary</u>
27	<u>holding a permit granted under Subchapter E of Chapter 94</u>
28	<u>(relating to medical marijuana organizations) or Subchapter M of</u>
29	Chapter 94 (relating to academic clinical research centers and
30	clinical registrants) as of the effective date of this section
	2021D06332 - 50 -

1	may apply for an additional adult use dispensing organization
2	permit to operate up to three locations to serve purchasers and
3	qualified patients in this Commonwealth.
4	(b) Dual useA medical marijuana dispensary issued an
5	adult use dispensing organization permit under this section may
6	continue to sell and dispense cannabis to qualified patients at
7	each of its locations.
8	(c) Additional adult use dispensing organization permitA
9	medical marijuana dispensary holding a permit under this chapter
10	seeking the issuance of an additional adult use dispensing
11	organization permit to sell cannabis to adult use purchasers and
12	medical patients under this section shall submit an application
13	on forms provided by the board. The application must be
14	submitted by the same individual or entity that holds the
15	dispensary's registration under Chapter 94 (relating to medical
16	marijuana) and include the following:
17	(1) A payment of a nonrefundable application fee of
18	\$25,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
19	(2) Proof of registration as a dispensary.
20	(3) The legal name of the dispensary.
21	(4) The proposed physical address, if known, of any
22	adult use dispensing organization locations.
23	(5) For any known dispensary locations, a copy of the
24	current local zoning ordinance sections relevant to
25	dispensary operations and documentation of the approval and
26	the conditional approval or the status of a request for
27	zoning approval from the local zoning office that the
28	proposed dispensary location is in compliance with the local
29	zoning rules.
30	(6) For any known dispensary locations, a plot plan of

1	the dispensary drawn to scale. The applicant shall submit
2	general specifications of the building exterior and interior
3	layout.
4	(7) A statement that the adult use cannabis dispensing
5	organization agrees to respond to the board's supplemental
6	requests for information.
7	(8) For the building or land to be used as the proposed
8	site of the adult use cannabis dispensing organization, for
9	any known dispensary locations. The following shall also be
10	included under this paragraph:
11	(i) if the property is not owned by the applicant, a
12	written statement from the property owner and landlord,
13	if any, certifying consent that the applicant may operate
14	a dispensary on the premises; or
15	(ii) if the property is owned by the applicant,
16	confirmation of ownership.
17	(9) A copy of the proposed operating bylaws.
18	(10) A copy of the proposed business plan that complies
19	with the requirements of this chapter, including:
20	(i) a description of services to be offered; and
21	(ii) a description of the process of dispensing
22	cannabis.
23	(11) For any known dispensary locations, a copy of the
24	proposed security plan that complies with the requirements of
25	this chapter, including:
26	(i) a description of the delivery process by which
27	cannabis will be received, including receipt of manifests
28	and protocols that will be used to avoid diversion, theft
29	or loss at the dispensary acceptance point;
30	(ii) the process or controls that will be

1	implemented to monitor the dispensary, secure the
2	premises, agents, patients, currency and prevent the
3	diversion, theft or loss of cannabis; and
4	(iii) the process to ensure that access to the
5	restricted access areas is restricted to agents, service
6	professionals, board inspectors and security personnel.
7	(12) For any known dispensary locations, a proposed
8	inventory control plan that complies with this section.
9	(13) The name, address, Social Security number and date
10	of birth of each principal officer and board member of the
11	adult use cannabis dispensing organization, each of whom
12	<u>shall be at least 21 years of age.</u>
13	(d) Executed charter agreementAs a condition of its adult
14	use dispensing organization permit, a medical marijuana
15	dispensary holding a permit under Chapter 94, together with its
16	application under this section, must submit an executed charter
17	agreement between it and a social and economic equity applicant
18	in which the adult use dispensing organization agrees to provide
19	financial, mentorship, training, operational and other support
20	to a social and economic equity applicant to operate a
21	dispensary at up to three locations. A charter agreement may
22	provide for a method of repayment of any loaned financial
23	support by an adult use dispensing organization over a period of
24	years and under terms that allow the social and economic equity
25	applicant to profit from the business. During the term of the
26	charter agreement, an adult use dispensing organization may take
27	no more than a 10% ownership stake in a social and economic
28	equity applicant's business. A charter agreement shall be
29	subject to board approval and audit and must provide a pathway
30	for the social and economic equity applicant to assume full

1	ownership of the business within 10 years. Except as provided in
2	subsection (p), an adult use dispensing organization's failure
3	to adhere to the terms of the charter agreement shall be grounds
4	to revoke the adult use dispensing organization's permit.
5	(e) PartnershipAn adult use dispensing organization must
6	identify a social and economic equity applicant to partner with
7	through a bona fide selection process, and an adult use
8	dispensing organization shall be prohibited from accepting money
9	or other valuable consideration from a social and economic
10	equity applicant in exchange for selecting the social and
11	economic equity applicant as a charter partner.
12	(f) Additional requirementsIn addition to the required
13	charter agreement described in subsection (d), together with its
14	application, an adult use dispensing organization applicant
15	under this section must submit the application of a social and
16	economic equity applicant to operate a dispensary at up to three
16 17	economic equity applicant to operate a dispensary at up to three locations under a social and economic equity dispensing
17	locations under a social and economic equity dispensing
17 18	locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit.
17 18 19	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity</pre>
17 18 19 20	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in</pre>
17 18 19 20 21	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. The issuance of a permit under this section may not be delayed</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. The issuance of a permit under this section may not be delayed by an applicant's failure to identify the location of all of its</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. The issuance of a permit under this section may not be delayed by an applicant's failure to identify the location of all of its dispensary locations.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. The issuance of a permit under this section may not be delayed by an applicant's failure to identify the location of all of its dispensary locations. (h) Deficiency noticeIf the board receives an application</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. The issuance of a permit under this section may not be delayed by an applicant's failure to identify the location of all of its dispensary locations. (h) Deficiency noticeIf the board receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in.</pre>
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 	<pre>locations under a social and economic equity dispensing. organization charter permit. (g) DisqualificationA social and economic equity applicant must submit all required information as set forth in subsection (c). Failure by any applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. The issuance of a permit under this section may not be delayed by an applicant's failure to identify the location of all of its dispensary locations. (h) Deficiency noticeIf the board receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in subsections (c) and (f), other than information relevant to all.</pre>

1	days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit complete
2	information.
3	(i) ReviewOnce all required information and documents
4	have been submitted, the board shall review the applications of
5	both the adult use dispensing organization applicant and the
6	social and economic equity dispensing charter applicant. The
7	board may request revisions and retain final approval over
8	retail site features. The board shall approve the adult use
9	dispensing organization and social and economic equity
10	dispensing organization charter permits at the same time once
11	reviewed. Final approval for each individual dispensary location
12	shall be contingent on the completion of construction of the
13	dispensary locations, board inspections and providing the board
14	with any information set forth in subsection (c) related to
15	specific dispensary locations that were not provided during the
16	initial application process.
17	(j) AuthorizationThe board may only authorize the sale of
18	cannabis at one of the adult use cannabis dispensing
19	organization's dispensary locations after the completion of a
20	successful inspection at that location and at a dispensary
21	location of the social and economic equity dispensing
22	organization charter permit holder. The board shall inspect a
23	<u>location within 30 days of a written request by an adult use</u>
24	dispensing organization or social and economic equity dispensing
25	organization charter permit holder.
26	(k) Successful inspectionIf the permit holders pass the
27	inspections under this section, the board shall authorize the
28	sale of cannabis at the dispensaries within 10 business days.
29	The board may, at its discretion, allow either the adult use
30	dispensing organization or the social and economic equity
	2021006332 - 55 -

1	dispensing organization charter permit holder to begin
2	operations at a location before the other permittee as long as
3	substantial, good faith efforts can be shown to open the
4	permittee that has not yet passed inspection.
5	(1) Notification of opening dateOnce the board has
6	authorized the sale of cannabis at an adult use dispensing
7	organization location or social and economic equity dispensing
8	organization charter location, the adult use dispensing
9	organization or social and economic equity dispensing
10	organization charter permittee shall notify the board of the
11	proposed opening date.
12	(m) TreatmentA social and economic equity dispensing
13	organization charter permit holder shall be treated in all
14	respects as the equivalent of an adult use dispensing
15	organization except that the holder of a social and economic
16	equity dispensing organization charter permit shall operate its
17	dispensary locations with the assistance of the adult use
18	dispensing organization as outlined in the charter agreement.
19	(n) Initial saleAn adult use cannabis dispensing
20	organization and social and economic equity dispensing
21	organization charter permit holder may begin selling cannabis,
22	cannabis-infused products, paraphernalia and related items to
23	purchasers and patients no sooner than January 1, 2022.
24	(o) Permit changeAfter the term of the charter agreement
25	between the adult use dispensing organization and social and
26	economic equity dispensing organization charter permit holder
27	has expired and the social and economic equity dispensing
28	organization charter permit holder has assumed full ownership
29	and control of the dispensary facility, the board shall exchange
30	the social and economic equity dispensing organization charter
	5.00017000000

1	permit holder for an adult use dispensing organization permit.
2	(p) Additional permitsNotwithstanding the requirements of
3	this section, any medical marijuana dispensary holding a permit
4	<u>granted under Subchapter E of Chapter 94 or Subchapter M of</u>
5	Chapter 94 as of the effective date of this section, that,
6	despite good faith efforts, has been unable to partner with a
7	qualified social and economic equity applicant as set forth in
8	this section, may still apply for an additional adult use
9	dispensing organization permit to operate at up to three
10	locations to serve purchasers and qualified patients throughout
11	this Commonwealth upon to payment of a fee of \$100,000 to the
12	board to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development
13	<u>Fund.</u>
14	(q) DepositAll fees collected under this section shall be
15	deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, unless otherwise
16	specified.
17	§ 9239. New adult use dispensing organization permits.
18	(a) Additional permitsSeparate and apart from any adult
19	use dispensing organization permits issued to medical marijuana
20	dispensaries holding permits granted under Subchapter E of
21	<u>Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana organizations) or</u>
22	Subchapter M of Chapter 94 (relating to academic clinical
23	research centers and clinical registrants) as of the effective
24	date of this chapter, the board shall issue up to 10 additional
25	adult use dispensing organization permits before January 1,
26	<u>2022.</u>
27	(b) DispensingAll adult use dispensing organization
28	permits, including those issued to existing medical marijuana
29	dispensing organizations under sections 9237 (relating to
30	issuance of adult use dispensing organization permits to current
	2021D06332 - 57 -

- 57 -

1	medical marijuana dispensary permit holders) and 9238 (relating
2	to issuance of additional adult use dispensing organization
3	permits to current medical marijuana dispensary permit holders
4	and social and economic equity dispensing organization charter
5	permits to qualified social and economic equity applicants),
6	shall entitle permittees to dispense cannabis to both adult use
7	customers and to medical patients.
8	(c) Award of permitsTo ensure the geographic dispersion
9	of adult use dispensing organization permit holders throughout
10	this Commonwealth, the board shall determine how many permits
11	should be awarded across this Commonwealth through a merit-based
12	application process. An applicant may file no more than one
13	application in any single application period.
14	(d) License applicationAn applicant seeking issuance of
15	an adult use dispensing organization permit shall submit an
16	application on forms provided by the board. An applicant must:
17	(1) Pay a nonrefundable application fee of \$5,000 for
18	each license for which the applicant is applying, which shall
19	be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
20	(2) Certify that the applicant will comply with the
21	requirements contained in this chapter.
22	(3) Include the legal name of the proposed adult use
23	dispensing organization.
24	(4) Include a statement that the adult use dispensing
25	organization agrees to respond to the board's requests for
26	information.
27	(5) Include a statement from each principal officer
28	indicating whether that individual:
29	(i) has previously held or currently holds an
30	<u>ownership interest in a cannabis business establishment</u>

- 58 -

1	in this Commonwealth; or
2	(ii) has held an ownership interest in a dispensary
3	or its equivalent in another state or territory of the
4	United States that had the dispensary permit or license
5	suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status or
6	subjected to other disciplinary action.
7	(6) Disclose whether any principal officer has ever
8	filed for bankruptcy or defaulted on spousal support or child
9	support obligation.
10	(7) Include:
11	(i) A resume for each principal officer, including
12	whether that individual has an academic degree,
13	certification or relevant experience with a cannabis
14	business establishment or in a related industry.
15	(ii) A description of the training and education
16	that will be provided to adult use dispensing
17	organization agents.
18	(iii) A copy of the proposed operating bylaws.
19	(iv) A copy of the proposed business plan that
20	complies with the requirements of this chapter,
21	including:
22	(A) a description of services to be offered; and
23	(B) a description of the process of dispensing
24	<u>cannabis.</u>
25	(v) A copy of the proposed security plan that
26	complies with the requirements of this chapter,
27	including:
28	(A) the process or controls that will be
29	implemented to monitor the dispensary, secure the
30	premises, agents and currency and prevent the

1	diversion, theft or loss of cannabis; and
2	(B) the process to ensure that access to the
3	restricted access areas is restricted to registered
4	agents, service professionals, transporting
5	organization agents, board inspectors and security
6	personnel.
7	(vi) A proposed inventory control plan that complies
8	with this section.
9	(vii) A proposed floor plan, square footage estimate
10	and description of proposed security devices, including
11	cameras, motion detectors, servers, video storage
12	capabilities and alarm service providers.
13	(viii) The name, address, Social Security number and
14	date of birth of each principal officer and board member
15	of the adult use dispensing organization, each of whom
16	<u>shall be at least 21 years of age.</u>
17	<u>(ix) Evidence of the applicant's status as a social</u>
18	and economic equity applicant, if applicable, and whether
19	the social and economic equity applicant plans to apply
20	for a loan or grant issued by the Commonwealth Financing
21	Authority.
22	(x) The address, telephone number and email address
23	of the applicant's principal place of business, if
24	applicable. A post office box may not be permitted.
25	(xi) Written summaries of any information regarding
26	instances in which a business or nonprofit that a
27	prospective board member previously managed or served on
28	was fined or censured, or any instances in which a
29	business or nonprofit that a prospective board member
30	previously managed or served on had its registration

1	suspended or revoked in any administrative or judicial
2	proceeding.
3	(xii) A plan for community engagement.
4	(xiii) Procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping
5	and security measures that are in accordance with this
6	chapter and board rules.
7	(xiv) A description of the features that will
8	provide accessibility to purchasers as required by the
9	Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-
10	<u>336, 104 Stat. 327).</u>
11	(xv) A detailed description of air treatment systems
12	that will be installed to reduce odors.
13	(xvi) A reasonable assurance that the issuance of a
14	license will not have a detrimental impact on the
15	community in which the applicant wishes to locate.
16	(xvii) The dated signature of each principal
17	<u>officer.</u>
18	(xviii) A description of the enclosed, locked
19	facility where cannabis will be stored by the dispensing
20	organization.
21	(xix) Signed statements from each adult use
22	dispensing organization agent stating that he or she will
23	not divert cannabis.
24	(xx) A diversity plan that includes a narrative
25	establishing a goal of diversity in ownership,
26	management, employment and contracting to ensure that
27	diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of
28	opportunity.
29	(xxi) A contract with a private security contractor

1	the dispensary to have adequate security at its facility.
2	(xxii) A description of the physical location of the
3	dispensary, including evidence of the applicant's right
4	to open an adult use dispensary on the proposed property.
5	(e) OperationalAn applicant who receives an adult use
6	dispensing organization permit under this section shall have one
7	calendar year from the date of the award to become operational
8	at each of its locations. If an applicant who receives an adult
9	use dispensing organization permit does not become operational
10	at each of its locations within one calendar year of the permit
11	award, the board may revoke the permit absent good reason for
12	the delay shown by the applicant. Before a new adult use
13	dispensing organization receives authorization to begin building
14	the dispensary, the board shall inspect the physical space
15	selected by the permittee. The board shall verify the site is
16	suitable for public access, the layout promotes the safe
17	dispensing of cannabis and the location is sufficient in size,
18	power allocation, lighting, parking, handicapped accessible
19	parking spaces, accessible entry and exits as required by the
20	Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, product handling and
21	storage.
22	(f) Background checksThe board shall conduct a background
23	check of the prospective organization agents in order to carry
24	out this chapter. The Pennsylvania State Police shall charge the
25	applicant a fee for conducting the criminal history record check
26	which shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. Each
27	person applying as a dispensing organization agent shall submit
28	a full set of fingerprints to the Pennsylvania State Police for
29	the purpose of obtaining a Federal and State criminal history
30	record check. Fingerprints shall be checked against the

1	fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by
2	law, filed in the Pennsylvania State Police and Federal Bureau
3	of Investigation criminal history records databases. The
4	Pennsylvania State Police shall furnish, following positive
5	identification, all conviction information in this Commonwealth
6	to the board.
7	<u>§ 9240. Selection criteria for new adult use dispensing</u>
8	organization permits.
9	(a) SubmissionsFailure by an applicant to submit to the
10	board all required information under section 9239 (relating to
11	new adult use dispensing organization permits) may result in the
12	application being disqualified. If the board receives an
13	application that fails to provide the required elements in a
14	section, that section will not be scored.
15	(b) Application scoringThe board shall, by rule, develop
16	a merit-based scoring system in which to award new adult use
17	dispensing organization permits as set forth in section 9239.
18	(c) Scoring criteriaApplicants shall be awarded points on
19	applications as determined by the board according to the
20	following categories:
21	(1) Suitability of employee training plan.
22	(2) Security and recordkeeping.
23	(3) Applicant's business, financial, operating and floor
24	plans.
25	(4) Knowledge and experience.
26	(5) Labor and employment practices.
27	<u>(6) Environmental plan.</u>
28	(7) The owner is a resident of this Commonwealth.
29	(8) The applicant's plan to engage with the community.
30	(9) A diversity plan, including specifying the

1	<u>percentage of the applicant's operating budget that will be</u>
2	dedicated to contracting with or otherwise working with
3	minority-owned business enterprises, women-owned business
4	enterprises or veteran-owned business enterprises.
5	(10) Any other criteria the board may set by rule for
6	points.
7	(d) AnonymityApplications shall be scored by the board
8	anonymously pursuant to rules established by the board which
9	shall include tie-breaker language that governs the process
10	through which some applicants are to be awarded permits when
11	multiple applicants receive the same application score and the
12	awarding of permits to all tied applicants would result in
13	awarding more permits than is permissible under this chapter.
14	Any tie-breaking process shall be designed to ensure clarity,
15	transparency and fairness.
16	(e) ReviewEach application shall be reviewed and scored
17	by three individuals who score each application independently.
18	An applicant's score in each category under subsection (c) shall
19	be an average of the three scores awarded by each individual
20	score. An applicant may not receive full points simply for
21	providing responsive information on a section of the
22	application.
23	<u>§ 9241. Adult use dispensing organization operational</u>
24	requirements and prohibitions.
25	(a) General ruleAn adult use dispensing organization
26	shall operate in accordance with the representations made in its
27	application and permit materials. An adult use dispensing
28	organization shall be in compliance with this chapter and rules.
29	The following shall apply:
30	(1) All cannabis, cannabis concentrates, cannabis-

1	infused products and cannabis seeds must be obtained from an
2	adult use cultivation center or another dispensary registered
3	<u>in this Commonwealth.</u>
4	(2) An adult use dispensing organization:
5	(i) Must include the legal name of the dispensary on
6	the packaging of any cannabis product it sells.
7	(ii) Shall inspect and count product received from a
8	cultivation center or other adult use dispensing
9	organization before dispensing it.
10	<u>(iii) May only accept cannabis deliveries into a</u>
11	restricted access area. Deliveries may not be accepted
12	through the public or limited access areas unless
13	otherwise approved by the board.
14	(iv) Shall maintain compliance with Commonwealth and
15	local building, fire and zoning requirements or
16	regulations.
17	(v) Shall submit a list to the board of the names of
18	all service professionals that will work at the
19	dispensary. The list shall include a description of the
20	type of business or service provided. The board shall be
21	promptly notified of any changes to the service
22	professional list. No service professional shall work in
23	the dispensary until the name is provided to the board on
24	the service professional list.
25	(vi) May operate between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. local
26	time, or as determined by the local municipality.
27	(vii) Must keep all lighting outside and inside the
28	dispensary in good working order and wattage sufficient
29	for security cameras.
30	(viii) Must keep all air treatment systems that will

1	be installed to reduce odors in good working order.
2	(ix) Must contract with a private security
3	contractor that is permitted under the laws of this
4	Commonwealth to provide on-site security at all hours of
5	the dispensary's operation.
6	(x) Shall ensure that any building or equipment used
7	by an adult use dispensing organization for the storage
8	or sale of cannabis is maintained in a clean and sanitary
9	condition.
10	(xi) Shall be free from infestation by insects,
11	<u>rodents or pests.</u>
12	(xii) Shall develop a recall policy and procedure,
13	as approved by the board.
14	<u>(xiii) May not:</u>
15	(A) Cultivate, process or manufacture cannabis.
16	(B) Accept a cannabis product from a cultivation
17	center or adult use dispensing organization unless it
18	is prepackaged and labeled in accordance with this
19	chapter and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to
20	<u>this chapter.</u>
21	(C) Obtain cannabis or cannabis-infused products
22	from outside this Commonwealth.
23	(D) Sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products
24	to a purchaser unless the individual is registered
25	<u>under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana) or</u>
26	the purchaser has been verified to be 21 years of age
27	<u>or older.</u>
28	(E) Refuse to conduct business with a
29	cultivation center or micro cultivation center that
30	can properly deliver the product and is permitted by

1	the board.
2	(F) Enter into agreements to allow persons who
3	are not adult use dispensing organization agents to
4	deliver cannabis or to transport cannabis to
5	purchasers, other than through home delivery services
6	approved by the board.
7	(G) Operate an adult use dispensing organization
8	if the:
9	(I) Organization's video surveillance
10	equipment is inoperative.
11	(II) Point-of-sale equipment is inoperative.
12	(III) Commonwealth's Seed-to-Sale Cannabis
13	Tracing System is inoperative.
14	(H) Have fewer than two people working at any
15	time while the dispensary is open.
16	(I) Sell clones or any other live plant
17	material.
18	(J) Violate any other requirements or
19	prohibitions set by the board.
20	(b) Operations requirement regulationsThe board shall
21	promulgate regulations setting forth operational requirements
22	for adult use dispensing organizations, consistent with the
23	provisions of this chapter, including the operational
24	requirements and prohibitions contained in this section.
25	<u>§ 9242. Dispensing cannabis.</u>
26	(a) Dispensing criteriaPrior to an adult use dispensing
27	organization agent dispensing cannabis to a purchaser, the agent
28	<pre>shall:</pre>
29	(1) Verify the age of the purchaser and validity of the
30	government-issued identification card of the purchaser by use
	2021D06332 - 67 -

1	of an electronic reader or electronic scanning device, unless
2	otherwise permitted by the board, to scan a purchaser's
3	government-issued identification, if applicable.
4	(2) Enter the following information into the
5	Commonwealth's Seed-to-Sale Cannabis Tracking System:
6	(i) The adult use dispensing organization
7	identification card and dispensing agent's identification
8	number.
9	(ii) The amount and type, including strain, if
10	applicable, of cannabis or cannabis-infused product
11	dispensed.
12	(iii) The date and time the cannabis or cannabis-
13	infused product was dispensed.
14	(b) Refusal to sellAn adult use dispensing organization
15	shall refuse to sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to
16	any person unless the person produces valid identification
17	showing that the person is 21 years of age or older. An adult
18	<u>use dispensing organization or a medical marijuana dispensing</u>
19	organization under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana)
20	may sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a person who
21	is under 21 years of age if the sale complies with the
22	provisions of Chapter 94.
23	(c) ValidityFor the purposes of this section, valid
24	identification must:
25	(1) Be valid and unexpired.
26	(2) Contain a photograph and the date of birth of the
27	person.
28	§ 9243. Agent-in-charge.
29	(a) DesignationEvery adult use dispensing organization
30	shall designate, at a minimum, one agent-in-charge for each

1	permitted dispensary. The designated agent-in-charge must hold
2	an adult use dispensing organization agent identification card.
3	<u>Maintaining an agent-in-charge shall be a continuing requirement</u>
4	for the adult use dispensary organization permit, except as
5	provided in subsection (e).
6	(b) RequirementsThe agent-in-charge shall be a principal
7	officer or a full-time agent of the adult use dispensing
8	organization and shall manage the dispensary. Managing the
9	dispensary includes responsibility for opening and closing the
10	dispensary, delivery acceptance, oversight of sales and adult
11	use dispensing organization agents, recordkeeping, inventory,
12	adult use dispensing organization agent training and compliance
13	with this chapter, including the responsibility for maintaining
14	all files subject to audit or inspection by the board at the
15	dispensary. The agent-in-charge shall, within 48 hours, notify
16	the board of any change of information required to be reported
17	to the board.
18	(c) DeterminationIn determining whether an agent-in-
19	charge manages the dispensary, the board may consider the
20	responsibilities identified in this section, the number of
21	dispensing organization agents under the supervision of the
22	agent-in-charge and the employment relationship between the
23	agent-in-charge and the adult use dispensing organization,
24	including the existence of a contract for employment and any
25	other relevant fact or circumstance.
26	(d) Change in statusThe agent-in-charge shall be
27	responsible for notifying the board of a change in the
28	employment status of any adult use dispensing organization agent
29	within 10 business days after the change, including notice to
30	the board if the termination of an agent was for diversion of
	2021006332 - 69 -

1 product or theft of currency.

2	(e) VacancyIn the event of the separation of an agent-in-
3	charge due to death, incapacity, termination or any other reason
4	and if the dispensary does not have an active agent-in-charge,
5	the adult use dispensing organization shall immediately contact
6	the board and request temporary authority allowing the
7	continuing operation. The request shall include the name of an
8	interim agent-in-charge until a replacement is identified or
9	shall include the name of the replacement. The board may not
10	delay in granting the temporary authority and the adult use
11	dispensing organization shall be permitted to operate while
12	obtaining board approval for an interim agent-in-charge. No
13	temporary authority shall be valid for more than 90 days. The
14	succeeding agent-in-charge shall register with the board in
15	compliance with this section. Once the permanent succeeding
16	agent-in-charge is registered with the board, the temporary
17	authority shall be void.
18	(f) RegistrationThe adult use dispensing organization
19	agent-in-charge registration shall expire one year from the date
20	of issuance. The agent-in-charge's registration shall be renewed
21	annually.
22	(g) TerminationUpon termination of an agent-in-charge's
23	employment, the adult use dispensing organization shall
24	immediately reclaim the adult use dispensing organization agent
25	identification card. The dispensing organization shall promptly
26	return the identification card to the board.
27	(h) Application denialThe board may deny an application
28	<u>or renewal or discipline or revoke an agent-in-charge</u>
29	identification card for any of the following reasons:
30	(1) submission of misleading, incorrect, false or

1	fraudulent information in the application or renewal
2	application;
3	(2) violation of the requirements of this chapter or
4	rules;
5	(3) fraudulent use of the agent-in-charge identification
6	card;
7	(4) selling, distributing, transferring in any manner or
8	giving cannabis to any unauthorized person;
9	(5) theft of cannabis, currency or any other items from
10	<u>a dispensary;</u>
11	(6) tampering with, falsifying, altering, modifying or
12	duplicating an agent-in-charge identification card;
13	(7) tampering with, falsifying, altering or modifying
14	the surveillance video footage, point-of-sale system or the
15	Commonwealth's verification system;
16	(8) failure to notify the board immediately upon
17	discovery that the agent-in-charge identification card has
18	<u>been lost, stolen or destroyed;</u>
19	(9) failure to notify the board within 10 business days
20	after a change in the information provided in the application
21	for an agent-in-charge identification card;
22	(10) intentionally dispensing to purchasers in amounts
23	above the limits provided in this chapter;
24	(11) delinquency in filing any required tax returns or
25	paying any amounts owed to the Commonwealth.
26	(12) failure to notify the board within 48 hours after a
27	determination that a dispensary employee has diverted
28	cannabis or cannabis products or has intentionally dispensed
29	cannabis or cannabis products in a manner not consistent with
30	this chapter.
	51

1 § 9244. Inventory control system.

T	<u>y j244. Inventory control system.</u>
2	(a) InventoryAn adult use dispensing organization agent-
3	in-charge shall have primary oversight of the adult use
4	dispensing organization's cannabis inventory point-of-sale
5	system. The inventory point-of-sale system shall be real-time,
6	web-based, open API, two-way communication and accessible by the
7	board at any time. The point-of-sale system shall track, at a
8	minimum, the date of sale, amount, price and currency.
9	(b) AccountAn adult use dispensing organization shall
10	establish an account with the board's verification system that
11	documents:
12	(1) Each sales transaction at the time of sale and each
13	day's beginning inventory, acquisitions, sales, disposal and
14	ending inventory.
15	(2) Acquisition of cannabis and cannabis-infused
16	products from a permitted adult use cultivation center or
17	micro cultivation center, including:
18	(i) A description of the products, including the
19	quantity, strain, variety and batch number of each
20	product received.
21	(ii) The name and registry identification number of
22	the permitted adult use cultivation center or micro
23	cultivation center providing the cannabis and cannabis
24	products.
25	(iii) The name and registry identification number of
26	the permitted adult use cultivation center agent or micro
27	cultivation center agent delivering the cannabis.
28	(iv) The name and registry identification number of
29	the dispensing organization agent receiving the cannabis.
30	(v) The date of acquisition.

1	(3) The disposal of cannabis, including:
2	(i) A description of the products, including the
3	quantity, strain, variety, batch number and reason for
4	the cannabis being disposed.
5	(ii) The method of disposal.
6	(iii) The date and time of disposal.
7	(c) VerificationUpon cannabis delivery, an adult use
8	dispensing organization shall confirm the product's name, strain
9	name, weight and identification number on the manifest matches
10	the information on the cannabis product label and package. The
11	product name listed and the weight listed in the Commonwealth's
12	verification system shall match the product packaging.
13	(d) Monthly inventoryThe agent-in-charge shall conduct a
14	monthly inventory reconciliation documenting and balancing
15	cannabis inventory by confirming the board's verification system
16	matches the adult use dispensing organization's point-of-sale
17	system and the amount of physical product at the dispensary. The
18	following shall apply:
19	(1) An adult use dispensing organization must receive
20	board approval before completing an inventory adjustment. An
21	adult use dispensing organization shall provide a detailed
22	reason for the adjustment. Inventory adjustment documentation
23	shall be kept at the dispensary or maintained electronically
24	for two years from the date performed.
25	(2) If the adult use dispensing organization identifies
26	an imbalance in the amount of cannabis after the daily
27	inventory reconciliation due to mistake, the dispensing
28	organization shall determine how the imbalance occurred and
29	take and document corrective action. If the adult use
30	dispensing organization cannot identify the reason for the
	2021D06332 - 73 -

1	mistake within two calendar days after first discovery, the
2	adult use dispensing organization shall inform the board
3	immediately in writing of the imbalance and the corrective
4	action taken to date. The adult use dispensing organization
5	shall work diligently to determine the reason for the
6	<u>mistake.</u>
7	(3) If the adult use dispensing organization identifies
8	an imbalance in the amount of cannabis after the daily
9	inventory reconciliation or through other means due to theft,
10	criminal activity or suspected criminal activity, the adult
11	use dispensing organization shall determine how the reduction
12	occurred and take and document corrective action. Within 24
13	hours after the first discovery of the reduction due to
14	theft, criminal activity or suspected criminal activity, the
15	adult use dispensing organization shall inform the board and
16	<u>the Pennsylvania State Police in writing.</u>
16 17	<u>the Pennsylvania State Police in writing.</u> (4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an
17	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an
17 18	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a
17 18 19	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement,
17 18 19 20	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash
17 18 19 20 21	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation
17 18 19 20 21 22	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation requested by the board in writing. The financial statement
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation requested by the board in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the board deems necessary
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation requested by the board in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the board deems necessary in order to effectively administer this chapter and all
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation requested by the board in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the board deems necessary in order to effectively administer this chapter and all rules, orders and final decisions promulgated under this
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation requested by the board in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the board deems necessary in order to effectively administer this chapter and all rules, orders and final decisions promulgated under this chapter. Statements required by this section shall be filed
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation requested by the board in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the board deems necessary in order to effectively administer this chapter and all rules, orders and final decisions promulgated under this chapter. Statements required by this section shall be filed with the board within 60 days after the end of the calendar
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	(4) The adult use dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the board, including a financial statement that shall include an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales and any other documentation requested by the board in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the board deems necessary in order to effectively administer this chapter and all rules, orders and final decisions promulgated under this chapter. Statements required by this section shall be filed with the board within 60 days after the end of the calendar year. The compilation report shall include a letter authored

1	The adult use dispensing organization, financial statement
2	and accompanying documents may not be audited unless
3	specifically requested by the board.
4	(e) DocumentationAn adult use dispensing organization
5	<pre>shall:</pre>
6	(1) Maintain the documentation required in this section
7	in a secure locked location at the adult use dispensing
8	organization, an offsite approved office or electronically,
9	for two years from the date on the document.
10	(2) Provide any documentation required to be maintained
11	in this section to the board for review upon request.
12	(3) If maintaining a bank account, retain for a period
13	of two years, electronically or otherwise, a record of each
14	deposit or withdrawal from the bank account.
15	(f) Return policyIf an adult use dispensing organization
16	chooses to have a return policy for cannabis and cannabis-
17	infused products, the adult use dispensing organization shall
18	seek prior approval from the board, including as to how returned
19	cannabis or cannabis-infused products will be stored and
20	quarantined from other inventory.
21	<u>§ 9245. Storage requirements.</u>
22	(a) Authorized on-premises storageAn adult use dispensing
23	organization must store inventory on its premises. All inventory
24	stored on the premises must be secured in a restricted access
25	area and tracked consistently with the inventory tracking rules.
26	An adult use dispensing organization shall be of suitable size
27	and construction to facilitate cleaning, maintenance and proper
28	operations and shall maintain adequate lighting, ventilation,
29	temperature, humidity control and equipment.
30	(b) Tampered containersA cannabis container that has been

1	tampered with, damaged or opened shall be labeled with the date
2	opened and quarantined from other cannabis products in the vault
3	until they are disposed. Cannabis that was tampered with,
4	expired or damaged may not be stored at the premises for more
5	<u>than 14 calendar days.</u>
6	(c) SamplesCannabis samples shall be in a sealed
7	container and clearly labeled. Samples shall be maintained in
8	the restricted access area.
9	(d) StorageThe adult use dispensing organization storage
10	areas shall be maintained in accordance with the security
11	requirements in this chapter and any rules promulgated by the
12	board. Cannabis must be stored at appropriate temperatures and
13	under appropriate conditions to help ensure that its packaging,
14	strength, quality and purity are not adversely affected.
15	§ 9246. Destruction and disposal of cannabis.
16	(a) DestructionCannabis and cannabis-infused products
17	must be destroyed by rendering them unusable using methods
18	approved by the board that comply with this chapter and rules
19	promulgated by the board. Cannabis waste rendered unusable must
20	be promptly disposed according to this chapter and rules.
21	Disposal of the cannabis waste rendered unusable may be
22	delivered to a permitted solid waste facility for final
23	disposition. Acceptable permitted solid waste facilities
24	include:
25	(1) compostable; and
26	(2) noncompostable mixed-waste facilities.
27	(b) Waste inventoryAll waste and unusable cannabis,
28	cannabis concentrates and cannabis-infused products shall be
29	weighed, recorded and entered into the inventory system prior to
30	rendering it unusable. Verification of waste inventory shall be

- 76 -

1	performed by an agent-in-charge and conducted in an area with
2	video surveillance. Electronic documentation of destruction and
3	<u>disposal shall be maintained for a period of at least two years.</u>
4	<u>§ 9247. Security.</u>
5	(a) General ruleAn adult use dispensing organization
6	shall implement security measures to protect the premises and
7	purchasers and deter and prevent entry into and theft of
8	cannabis or currency and shall submit any changes to the floor
9	plan or security plan to the board for preapproval. All cannabis
10	shall be maintained and stored in a restricted access area
11	during construction. Security measures shall:
12	(1) Establish a locked door or barrier between the
13	facility's adult use dispensing organization's entrance and
14	the limited access area.
15	(2) Prevent individuals from remaining on the premises
16	if they are not engaging in activity permitted by this
17	chapter or rules promulgated by the board.
18	(3) Develop a policy that addresses the maximum capacity
19	and purchaser flow in the waiting rooms and limited access
20	areas.
21	(4) Dispose of cannabis in accordance with this chapter
22	and rules promulgated by the board.
23	(5) During hours of operation, store and dispense all
24	cannabis from the limited access area. During operational
25	hours, cannabis shall be stored in an enclosed, locked space
26	or cabinet and accessible only to specifically authorized
27	adult use dispensing organization agents.
28	(6) When the dispensary is closed, store all cannabis
29	and currency in a reinforced vault room in the restricted
30	access area and in a manner as to prevent diversion, theft or

1	<u>loss.</u>

2	(7) Keep the reinforced vault room and any other
3	equipment or cannabis storage areas securely locked and
4	protected from unauthorized entry.
5	(8) Keep an electronic daily log of adult use dispensing
6	organization agents with access to the reinforced vault room
7	and knowledge of the access code or combination.
8	(9) Keep all locks and security equipment in good
9	working order.
10	(10) Maintain an operational security and alarm system
11	<u>at all times.</u>
12	(11) Prohibit keys, if applicable, from being left in
13	the locks or stored or placed in a location accessible to
14	individuals other than specifically authorized personnel.
15	(12) Prohibit accessibility of security measures,
16	including combination numbers, passwords or electronic or
17	biometric security systems to individuals other than
18	specifically authorized adult use dispensing organization
19	<u>agents.</u>
20	(13) Ensure that the dispensary interior and exterior
21	premises are sufficiently lit to facilitate surveillance.
22	(14) Ensure that trees, bushes and other foliage outside
23	of the dispensary premises do not allow for individuals to
24	conceal themselves from sight.
25	(15) Develop emergency policies and procedures for
26	securing all product and currency following any instance of
27	diversion, theft or loss of cannabis and conduct an
28	assessment to determine whether additional safeguards are
29	necessary.
30	(16) Develop sufficient additional safeguards in

1	response to any special security concerns, or as required by
2	the board.
3	(b) Alternative securityThe board may request or approve
4	alternative security provisions that the board determines are an
5	adequate substitute for a security requirement specified in this
6	section. Any additional protections may be considered by the
7	board in evaluating overall security measures. An adult use
8	dispensing organization shall provide additional security as
9	needed and, in a manner, appropriate for the community where it
10	<u>operates.</u>
11	(c) Restricted access areas, security and alarmsThe
12	following shall apply:
13	(1) All restricted access areas must be identified by
14	the posting of a sign that is a minimum of 12 inches by 12
15	inches and that states: "Do Not Enter - Restricted Access
16	<u> Area - Authorized Personnel Only" in lettering no smaller</u>
17	than one inch in height.
18	(2) All restricted access areas shall be clearly
19	described in the floor plan of the premises, in the form and
20	manner determined by the board, including reflecting walls,
21	partitions, counters and all areas of entry and exit. The
22	floor plan shall show all storage, disposal and retail sales
23	areas.
24	(3) All restricted access areas must be secure, with
25	locking devices that prevent access from the limited access
26	areas.
27	(4) An adult use dispensing organization's security
28	shall have an adequate security plan and security system to
29	prevent and detect diversion, theft or loss of cannabis,
30	currency or unauthorized intrusion using commercial grade
	- 79 -

- 79 -

1	equipment installed by a permitted or licensed alarm
2	contractor or private alarm contractor agency in this
3	Commonwealth that shall, at a minimum, include:
4	(i) A perimeter alarm on all entry points and glass
5	break protection on perimeter windows.
6	(ii) A failure notification system that provides an
7	audible, text or visual notification of any failure in
8	the surveillance system, including panic buttons, alarms
9	and video monitoring systems.
10	<u>(iii) A duress alarm, panic button, alarm or holdup</u>
11	alarm and after-hours intrusion detection alarm that by
12	design and purpose will directly or indirectly notify, by
13	the most efficient means, the public safety answering
14	point for the law enforcement agency having primary
15	jurisdiction.
16	(iv) Security equipment to deter and prevent
17	unauthorized entrance into the dispensary, including
18	electronic door locks on the limited access and
19	restricted access areas that include devices or a series
20	of devices to detect unauthorized intrusion that may
21	include a signal system interconnected with a radio
22	frequency method, cellular, private radio signals or
23	other mechanical or electronic device.
24	(5) All security system equipment and recordings shall
25	be maintained in good working order, in a secure location so
26	as to prevent theft, loss, destruction or alterations.
27	(6) Access to surveillance monitoring recording
28	equipment shall be limited to persons who are essential to
29	surveillance operations, law enforcement authorities acting
30	within their jurisdiction, security system service personnel
	0001706220

1	and the board. A current list of authorized adult use
2	dispensing organization agents and service personnel that
3	have access to the surveillance equipment must be available
4	to the board upon request.
5	(7) All security equipment shall be inspected and tested
6	at regular intervals, not to exceed one month from the
7	previous inspection and tested to ensure the systems remain
8	functional.
9	(8) The security system shall provide protection against
10	theft and diversion that is facilitated or hidden by
11	tampering with computers or electronic records.
12	(9) The dispensary shall ensure all access doors are not
13	solely controlled by an electronic access panel to ensure
14	that locks are not released during a power outage.
15	(d) Video surveillanceTo monitor the dispensary, the
16	adult use dispensing organization shall incorporate continuous
	adult use dispensing organization shall incorporate continuous electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply:
16	
16 17	electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply:
16 17 18	electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in
16 17 18 19	<u>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply:</u> <u>(1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in</u> <u>screen size.</u>
16 17 18 19 20	electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary
16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be unobstructed and appropriate for</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be unobstructed and appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be unobstructed and appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. The cameras shall be directed so all areas are </pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be unobstructed and appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. The cameras shall be directed so all areas are captured, including safes, vaults, sales areas and areas</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be unobstructed and appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. The cameras shall be directed so all areas are captured, including safes, vaults, sales areas and areas where cannabis is stored, handled, dispensed or destroyed.</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>electronic video monitoring. The following shall apply: (1) Security monitors shall be 19 inches or greater in screen size. (2) All video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be unobstructed and appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. The cameras shall be directed so all areas are captured, including safes, vaults, sales areas and areas where cannabis is stored, handled, dispensed or destroyed. Cameras shall be angled to allow for facial recognition, the</pre>

1	(3) All video surveillance of outside areas, the
2	storefront and the parking lot shall be unobstructed and
3	shall be appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of
4	the area under surveillance. Cameras shall be angled to allow
5	for the capture of facial recognition, clear and certain
6	identification of any person entering or exiting the
7	dispensary and the immediate surrounding area, and permit
8	registration plates of vehicles in the parking lot.
9	(4) There shall be 24-hour recordings from all video
10	cameras available for immediate viewing by the board upon
11	request. Recordings may not be destroyed or altered and shall
12	be retained for at least 90 days. Recordings shall be
13	retained as long as necessary if the adult use dispensing
14	organization is aware of the loss or theft of cannabis or a
15	pending criminal, civil or administrative investigation or
16	legal proceeding for which the recording may contain relevant
17	information.
18	(5) The security system shall have the ability to
19	immediately produce a clear, color still photo from the
20	surveillance video, either live or recorded.
21	(6) A date and time stamp shall be embedded on all video
22	surveillance recordings. The date and time shall be
23	synchronized and set correctly and shall not significantly
24	obscure the picture.
25	(7) The security system shall have the ability to remain
26	operational during a power outage and ensure all access doors
27	are not solely controlled by an electronic access panel to
28	ensure that locks are not released during a power outage.
29	(8) All video surveillance equipment shall allow for the
30	exporting of still images in an industry standard image

1	format. Exported video shall have the ability to be archived
2	in a proprietary format that ensures authentication of the
3	video and guarantees that no alteration of the recorded image
4	has taken place. Exported video shall also have the ability
5	to be saved in an industry standard file format that can be
6	played on a standard computer operating system. All
7	recordings shall be erased or destroyed before disposal.
8	(9) A video camera or cameras recording at each point-
9	of-sale location allowing for the identification of the
10	dispensing organization agent distributing the cannabis and
11	any purchaser. The camera or cameras shall capture the sale,
12	the individuals and the computer monitors used for the sale.
13	(10) A failure notification system that provides an
14	audible and visual notification of any failure in the
15	<u>electronic video monitoring system.</u>
16	(11) All electronic video surveillance monitoring must
17	record at least the equivalent of eight frames per second
18	triggered by motion and be available as recordings to the
19	<u>board and the Pennsylvania State Police 24 hours a day via a</u>
20	secure web-based portal with reverse functionality.
21	(e) Additional requirementsThe requirements contained in
22	this chapter are minimum requirements for operating an adult use
23	dispensing organization. The board may establish additional
24	requirements by rule.
25	§ 9248. Recordkeeping.
26	(a) Record retentionAdult use dispensing organization
27	records must be maintained electronically for two years and be
28	available for inspection by the board upon request. Required
29	
	written records include:

- 83 -

1	(2) Inventory records, policies and procedures.
2	(3) Security records.
3	(4) Audit records.
4	(5) Staff training plans and completion documentation.
5	<u>(6) Staffing plan.</u>
6	(7) Business records, including:
7	(i) Assets and liabilities.
8	(ii) Monetary transactions.
9	(iii) Written or electronic accounts, including bank
10	statements, journals, ledgers and supporting documents,
11	agreements, checks, invoices, receipts and vouchers.
12	(iv) Any other financial accounts reasonably related
13	to the dispensary operations.
14	(b) Storage and transfer of recordsIf an adult use
15	dispensing organization closes due to insolvency, revocation,
16	bankruptcy or for any other reason, all records must be
17	preserved at the expense of the adult use dispensing
18	organization for at least two years in a form and location in
19	this Commonwealth acceptable to the board. The adult use
20	dispensing organization shall keep the records longer if
21	requested by the board. The adult use dispensing organization
22	shall notify the board of the location where the dispensary
23	records are stored or transferred.
24	§ 9249. Issuance of adult use cultivation permits.
25	(a) General ruleOn or after January 1, 2022, the board by
26	rule may:
27	(1) Modify or change the number of adult use cultivation
28	center permits available, which shall at no time exceed five
29	permits, other than those permits issued to current
30	grower/processors under this chapter.

2021D06332

- 84 -

1	(2) Modify or change the permitting application process
2	to reduce or eliminate the barriers to permits, particularly
3	for social and economic equity applicants, and shall make
4	modifications to remedy evidence of discrimination.
5	(b) Additional permitsShould the board determine that
6	additional adult use cultivation center permits should be issued
7	other than those permits issued to current grower/processors
8	under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana), the board
9	shall ensure that the first three of the up to five additional
10	permits authorized be awarded to qualified social and economic
11	equity applicants.
12	§ 9250. Issuance of adult use cultivation center permits to
13	current medical marijuana grower/processor permit
14	holders.
15	(a) ApplicationA medical marijuana grower/processor
16	holding a valid permit granted under Subchapter E of Chapter 94
17	<u>(relating to medical marijuana organizations) or Subchapter M of</u>
18	Chapter 94 (relating to academic clinical research centers and
19	clinical registrants) as of the effective date of this section
20	may apply to the board for an adult use cultivation center
21	permit to grow and process cannabis under this section. An adult
22	use cultivation center permit issued under this section to a
23	current grower/processor may operate at up to two locations.
24	(b) SubmissionA medical marijuana grower/processor_
25	seeking issuance of an adult use dispensing organization permit
26	to grow and process cannabis shall submit an application on
27	forms provided by the board. The application must be submitted
28	by the same individual or entity that holds the medical
29	marijuana grower/processor registration and include the
30	following:

2021D06332

1	(1) Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of
2	\$100,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
3	<u>(2) Proof of registration as a medical marijuana</u>
4	grower/processor that is in good standing.
5	(3) Submission of the application by the same individual
6	or entity that holds the medical marijuana grower/processor
7	permit.
8	(4) Certification that the applicant will comply with
9	the requirements contained under Chapter 94 (relating to
10	medical marijuana), except as provided in this chapter.
11	(5) The legal name of the grower/processor.
12	(6) The physical address of the grower/processor.
13	(7) The name, address, Social Security number and date
14	of birth of each principal officer and board member of the
15	grower/processor, each of whom shall be at least 21 years of
16	<u>age.</u>
16 17	<u>age.</u> <u>(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee</u>
17	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee
17 18	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between
17 18 19	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is
17 18 19 20	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the
17 18 19 20 21	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund.
17 18 19 20 21 22	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund. (9) A commitment to completing one of the following
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund. (9) A commitment to completing one of the following social and economic equity inclusion plans provided for in
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 (8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund. (9) A commitment to completing one of the following social and economic equity inclusion plans provided for in this subsection prior to the expiration of the adult use
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	(8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund. (9) A commitment to completing one of the following social and economic equity inclusion plans provided for in this subsection prior to the expiration of the adult use cultivation center permit:
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	 (8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund. (9) A commitment to completing one of the following social and economic equity inclusion plans provided for in this subsection prior to the expiration of the adult use cultivation center permit: (i) contribute 5% of total sales from June 1, 2020,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	 (8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund. (9) A commitment to completing one of the following social and economic equity inclusion plans provided for in this subsection prior to the expiration of the adult use cultivation center permit: (i) contribute 5% of total sales from June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$100,000, whichever is less, to the
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	 (8) A nonrefundable cannabis business development fee equal to 5% of the grower/processor's total sales between June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$750,000, whichever is less, but no less than \$250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund. (9) A commitment to completing one of the following social and economic equity inclusion plans provided for in this subsection prior to the expiration of the adult use cultivation center permit: (i) contribute 5% of total sales from June 1, 2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$100,000, whichever is less, to the Cannabis Business Development Fund. This is in addition

2a cannabis industry training or education program in this.3Commonwealthz4(iii) donate \$100,000 or more to a program that.5provides job training services to persons recently.6incarcerated or that operates in a disproportionately.7impacted area:8(iv) participate as a host in a cannabis business.9establishment incubator program approved by the.10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult.11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a.12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for.13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies.15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in.16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in.19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an.22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation.23aservices to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business.25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28subsection, or <th>1</th> <th>2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$100,000, whichever is less, to</th>	1	2020, to June 1, 2021, or \$100,000, whichever is less, to
4(iii) donate \$100,000 or more to a program that.5provides job training services to persons recently.6incarcerated or that operates in a disproportionately.7impacted areaz.8(iv) participate as a host in a cannabis business.9establishment incubator program approved by the.10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult.11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies.15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in.16this subparagraph. "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in.19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an.22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation.23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business.25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.29subsection by completing another item from this.	2	a cannabis industry training or education program in this
5provides job training services to persons recently.6incarcerated or that operates in a disproportionately.7impacted area:8(iv) participate as a host in a cannabis business9establishment incubator program approved by the.10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult.11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in.16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in.19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an.22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation.23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use.24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business.25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.29subsection by completing another item from this.	3	Commonwealth;
6incarcerated or that operates in a disproportionately.7impacted area:8(iv) participate as a host in a cannabis business.9establishment incubator program approved by the.10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult.11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for.13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies.15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in.18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of.19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation.23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use.24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business.25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation center.27permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.28subsection by completing another item from this.	4	<u>(iii) donate \$100,000 or more to a program that</u>
7impacted area:8(iv) participate as a host in a cannabis business9establishment incubator program approved by the.10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult.11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies.15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph. "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in.18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation.23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business.25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation center.27permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.28subsection by completing another item from this.	5	provides job training services to persons recently
8(iv) participate as a host in a cannabis business9establishment incubator program approved by the10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use.24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.29subsection by completing another item from this.	6	incarcerated or that operates in a disproportionately
9establishment incubator program approved by the10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of.19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an.22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this.	7	impacted area;
10Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult.11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.29subsection by completing another item from this.	8	<u>(iv) participate as a host in a cannabis business</u>
11use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for.13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies.15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in.18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an.22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use.24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation center.27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this.	9	establishment incubator program approved by the
12loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant.14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center.28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.29subsection by completing another item from this	10	Commonwealth Financing Authority and in which an adult
13at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center20permit holder or the same entity holding any other21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	11	use cultivation center permit holder agrees to provide a
14intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center20permit holder or the same entity holding any other21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation center27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	12	<u>loan of at least \$100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for</u>
15as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation center27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	13	at least a year, a social and economic equity applicant
16this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct.17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation.23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use.24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business.25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center.28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.29subsection by completing another item from this.	14	intending to seek a permit or a permittee that qualifies
17financial assistance and training necessary to engage in18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center20permit holder or the same entity holding any other21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this.	15	as a social and economic equity applicant. As used in
18permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center20permit holder or the same entity holding any other21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	16	this subparagraph, "incubate" means providing direct
19the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center.20permit holder or the same entity holding any other.21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation.23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after.26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation.27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this.29subsection by completing another item from this.	17	financial assistance and training necessary to engage in
20permit holder or the same entity holding any other21permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	18	permitted cannabis industry activity similar to that of
21 permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an 22 ownership stake in any business receiving incubation 23 services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use 24 cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business 25 to incubate to comply with this subsection, after 26 reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation 27 center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center 28 permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this 29 subsection by completing another item from this	19	the host permittee. The adult use cultivation center
22ownership stake in any business receiving incubation23services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	20	permit holder or the same entity holding any other
23 services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use 24 cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business 25 to incubate to comply with this subsection, after 26 reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation 27 center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center 28 permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this 29 subsection by completing another item from this	21	permits issued pursuant to this chapter shall not take an
24cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	22	ownership stake in any business receiving incubation
25to incubate to comply with this subsection, after26reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation27center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center28permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this29subsection by completing another item from this	23	services to comply with this subsection. If an adult use
 26 reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation 27 center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center 28 permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this 29 subsection by completing another item from this 	24	cultivation center permit holder fails to find a business
 27 center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center 28 permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this 29 subsection by completing another item from this 	25	to incubate to comply with this subsection, after
28 permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this 29 subsection by completing another item from this	26	reasonable efforts, before the adult use cultivation
29 <u>subsection by completing another item from this</u>	27	center permit expires, the adult use cultivation center
	28	permit holder may opt to meet the requirement of this
30 <u>subsection; or</u>	29	subsection by completing another item from this
	30	subsection; or

1	(v) participate in a sponsorship program for at
2	least two years approved by the Commonwealth Financing
3	Authority in which an adult use cultivation center permit
4	holder agrees to provide an interest-free loan of at
5	least \$200,000 to a social and economic equity applicant.
6	The sponsor shall not take an ownership stake in any
7	social and economic equity applicant receiving
8	sponsorship services to comply with this subsection.
9	(c) FeesThe application fee required by subsection (b)(1)
10	shall be in addition to any permit fee required for renewal.
11	(d) Submission and approvalAn applicant under this
12	section must submit all required information, including the
13	requirements in subsection (b), to the board. Failure by an
14	applicant to submit all required information may result in the
15	application being disqualified or delayed. If an applicant meets
16	all the requirements of subsection (b), the board shall issue
17	the adult use cultivation center permit within 14 days of
18	receiving a completed application unless:
19	(1) the permittee or a principal officer is delinquent
20	in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed
21	to the Commonwealth;
22	(2) the board determines there is reason, based on
23	documented compliance violations, the permittee is not
24	entitled to an adult use cultivation center permit; or
25	(3) any principal officer fails to register and remain
26	in compliance with this chapter.
27	(e) GrowingA registered medical marijuana
28	grower/processor that obtains an adult use cultivation center
29	permit may begin growing and processing adult use cannabis,
30	cannabis-infused products, cannabis concentrates and related
	2021D06332 - 88 -

1	items under the rules promulgated by the board under this
2	chapter immediately upon receiving an adult use cultivation
3	center permit from the board and authorization to begin
4	operations at its individual locations. The board may approve
5	one initial location to begin operations before separately
6	approving another location. An adult use cultivation center that
7	obtains a permit from the board may begin selling cannabis,
8	cannabis-infused products and cannabis concentrates on January
9	<u>1, 2022.</u>
10	(f) Product shortageIf there is a shortage of cannabis or
11	cannabis products, an adult use cultivation center holding both
12	<u>a grower/processor permit under Chapter 94 and an adult use</u>
13	cultivation center permit shall prioritize serving patients and
14	<u>caregivers.</u>
15	(g) ConstructionNothing in this section shall be
16	construed to prevent or constrain an existing medical marijuana
17	grower/processor that receives an adult use cultivation center
18	permit from relocating its existing facility, before or after
19	receiving its adult use cultivation center permit, in accordance
20	with procedures for relocation in this chapter or any rules
21	promulgated by the board.
22	<u>§ 9251. New adult use cultivation center permits.</u>
23	If the board makes available an additional adult use
24	cultivation center permit under section 9249 (relating to
25	issuance of adult use cultivation permits), an applicant for an
26	additional adult use cultivation center permit shall
27	electronically submit the following in a form as the board may
28	<u>direct:</u>
29	(1) the nonrefundable application fee set by the board,
30	to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

1	
1	(2) the legal name of the cultivation center;
2	(3) the proposed physical address of the adult use
3	cultivation center;
4	(4) the name, address, Social Security number and date
5	of birth of each principal officer and board member of the
6	adult use cultivation center, each of whom shall be at least
7	21 years of age;
8	(5) the details of any administrative or judicial
9	proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board
10	members of the adult use cultivation center:
11	(i) pled guilty, were convicted, fined or had a
12	registration or license suspended or revoked; or
13	(ii) managed or served on the board of a business or
14	nonprofit organization that pled guilty, was convicted,
15	fined or had a registration or license suspended or
16	revoked;
17	(6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures
18	for the oversight of the adult use cultivation center,
19	including the development and implementation of a plant
20	monitoring system, including a weekly physical inventory of
21	all plants and cannabis and accurate recordkeeping, staffing
22	plans and security plans approved by the Pennsylvania State
23	Police that are in accordance with the rules issued by the
24	board under this chapter;
25	(7) verification from the Pennsylvania State Police that
26	all background checks of the prospective principal officers,
27	board members and agents of the cannabis business
28	establishment have been conducted;
29	(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or
30	permit and verification that the proposed adult use

1	cultivation center is in compliance with the local zoning
2	rules and distance limitations established by the local
3	jurisdiction;
4	(9) proposed employment practices, in which the
5	applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire
6	and educate minorities, women, veterans and persons with
7	disabilities and engage in fair labor practices which provide
8	worker protections;
9	(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in
10	or business practices that promote economic empowerment in
11	disproportionately impacted areas;
12	(11) experience with the cultivation of agricultural or
13	horticultural products, operating an agriculturally-related
14	business or operating a horticultural business;
15	(12) a description of the enclosed, locked facility
16	where cannabis will be grown, harvested, manufactured,
17	processed, packaged or otherwise prepared for distribution to
18	a dispensing organization or customer or qualified patient,
19	pursuant to home delivery services, as approved by the board;
20	(13) a survey of the enclosed and locked facility,
21	including the space used for cultivation and processing;
22	(14) cultivation, processing, inventory and packaging
23	<u>plans;</u>
24	(15) a description of the applicant's experience with
25	agricultural cultivation techniques and industry standards;
26	(16) a list of any academic degrees, certifications or
27	relevant experience of all prospective principal officers,
28	board members and agents of the related business;
29	(17) the identity, including the name and address, of
30	every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or

1	greater in the adult use cultivation center operation with
2	respect to which the permit is sought, whether a trust,
3	corporation, partnership, limited liability company or sole
4	proprietorship;
5	(18) a plan describing how the adult use cultivation
6	center will address each of the following:
7	(i) energy needs, including estimates of monthly
8	electricity and gas usage, from the identified location
9	of a utility, whether local or on-site generation, and
10	any intended use to adopt a sustainable energy use and
11	energy conservation policy;
12	(ii) water needs, including estimated water draw and
13	intended use of a sustainable water use and water
14	conservation policy; and
15	(iii) waste management, including adoption of a
16	waste reduction policy;
17	(19) a diversity plan, including specifying the
18	percentage of the applicant's operating budget that will be
19	dedicated to contracting with or otherwise working with
20	minority-owned business enterprises, women-owned business
21	enterprises or veteran-owned business enterprises;
22	(20) a recycling plan, including the following
23	requirements:
24	(i) purchaser packaging, including cartridges, shall
25	be accepted by the applicant and recycled;
26	(ii) any recyclable waste generated by the
27	cultivation center shall be recycled per applicable State
28	and local laws, ordinances and rules; and
29	<u>(iii) any cannabis waste, liquid waste or hazardous</u>
30	waste shall be disposed of in accordance with State law,

1	except, to the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis
2	plant waste will be rendered unusable by grinding and
3	incorporating the cannabis plant waste with compostable
4	mixed waste to be disposed of in accordance with
5	<u>Commonwealth law;</u>
6	(21) commitment to comply with Federal, State and local
7	waste provisions, including applicable Federal and State
8	environmental requirements, including:
9	(i) storing, securing and managing all recyclables
10	and waste, including organic waste composed of or
11	containing finished cannabis and cannabis products; and
12	(ii) disposing liquid waste containing cannabis or
13	byproducts of cannabis processing in compliance with all
14	applicable Federal and State requirements;
15	(22) a commitment to a technology standard for resource
16	efficiency of the adult use cultivation center; and
17	(23) any other information required by rule.
18	§ 9252. Selection criteria for new adult use cultivation center
19	permits.
20	(a) ApplicationAn applicant for an adult use cultivation
21	<u>center permit under section 9251 (relating to new adult use</u>
22	cultivation center permits) must submit all required information
23	to the board. Failure by an applicant to submit all required
24	information may result in the application being disqualified. If
25	the board receives an application that fails to provide the
26	required elements contained in this section, that section may
27	not be scored.
28	(b) ScoringThe board shall, by rule, develop a merit-
29	based scoring system in which to award new adult use cultivation
30	center permits under section 9251. An applicant shall be awarded
	2021D06332 - 93 -

1	points on their application, as determined by the board, in
2	categories including:
3	(1) Suitability of the proposed facility.
4	(2) Suitability of employee training plan.
5	(3) Security and recordkeeping.
6	(4) Cultivation or processing plan.
7	(5) Product safety and labeling plan.
8	<u>(6) Business plan.</u>
9	(7) Labor and employment practices.
10	(8) Environmental plan.
11	(9) Whether or not the applicant is 51% or more owned
12	and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been
13	residents of this Commonwealth for the past five years as
14	proven by tax records or two of the following:
15	(i) a signed lease agreement that includes the
16	applicant's name;
17	(ii) a property deed that includes the applicant's
18	<pre>name;</pre>
19	<u>(iii) school records;</u>
20	(iv) a voter registration card;
21	<u>(v) a Pennsylvania driver's license, a State</u>
22	<u>identification card or a Pennsylvania person with a</u>
23	disability registration plate;
24	(vi) a paycheck stub;
25	<u>(vii) a utility bill; or</u>
26	(viii) any other proof of residency or other
27	information necessary to establish residence as provided
28	<u>by rule.</u>
29	(10) A diversity plan, which includes specifying the
30	percentage of the applicant's operating budget that will be

1	dedicated to contracting with or otherwise working with
2	minority-owned business enterprises, women-owned business
3	enterprises or veteran-owned business enterprises.
4	(11) The applicant's plan to engage with the community.
5	(12) Any other criteria the board may set by rule for
6	points.
7	(c) ScoringApplications shall be scored by the board
8	anonymously under the rules established by the board. The board
9	shall develop tie-breaker language that governs the process
10	through which an applicant is awarded adult use cultivation
11	center permits when multiple applicants receive the same
12	application score and the awarding of adult use cultivation
13	center permits to all tied applicants would result in awarding
14	more adult use cultivation center permits than is permissible
15	under this chapter. Any tie-breaking process shall be designed
16	to ensure clarity, transparency and fairness.
17	(d) Review and scoringEach application shall be reviewed
18	and scored by three individuals who will score each application
19	independently of each other. An applicant's score on each
20	section of the application shall be an average of the three
21	scores awarded by each individual scorer. The scoring system
22	developed by the board shall be designed so that an applicant
23	may not receive full points simply for providing responsive
24	information on a section of the application.
25	(e) EligibilityAn applicant may file no more than one
26	application in any single application period.
27	(f) FeeShould an applicant be awarded an adult use
28	cultivation center permit, the applicant shall pay a fee prior
29	to receiving the permit which shall be deposited into the
30	Cannabis Regulation Fund, the amount to be set by the board.
	2021D06332 - 95 -

1	§ 9253. Adult use cultivation center requirements and
2	prohibitions.
3	(a) RequirementsThe operating documents of an adult use
4	cultivation center shall include procedures for the oversight of
5	the adult use cultivation center, a cannabis plant monitoring
6	system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate
7	recordkeeping and a staffing plan.
8	(b) Security planAn adult use cultivation center shall
9	implement a security plan reviewed by the Pennsylvania State
10	Police that includes facility access controls, perimeter
11	intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems, a
12	24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior
13	of the adult use cultivation center facility and accessibility
14	to authorized law enforcement, and the board in real time.
15	(c) FacilityAll cultivation of cannabis by an adult use
16	cultivation center must take place in an enclosed, locked
17	facility at the physical address provided to the board during
18	the licensing process. The adult use cultivation center location
19	shall only be accessed by the agents working for the adult use
20	cultivation center, the board staff performing inspections and
21	State law enforcement or other emergency personnel, contractors
22	working on jobs unrelated to cannabis or other individuals as
23	provided by rule.
24	(d) Sale prohibitedAn adult use cultivation center may
25	not sell or distribute any cannabis or cannabis products to any
26	person other than an adult use dispensing organization or as
27	otherwise authorized by rule or the board, including home
28	delivery to customers and patients.
29	(e) PricingAn adult use cultivation center may not either
30	directly or indirectly discriminate in price between different

1	dispensing organizations that are purchasing a like grade,
2	strain, brand and quality of cannabis or cannabis product.
3	Nothing in this subsection shall prevent adult use cultivation
4	centers from pricing cannabis differently based on differences
5	in the cost of manufacturing or processing, the quantities sold,
6	such as volume discounts, or the way the products are delivered.
7	(f) Data collection systemAll cannabis harvested by an
8	adult use cultivation center and intended for distribution to an
9	adult use dispensing organization must be entered into a data
10	collection system, packaged and labeled and placed into a
11	<u>cannabis container for transport.</u>
12	(g) Random inspectionAn adult use cultivation center
13	shall be subject to random inspections by the board and the
14	<u>Pennsylvania State Police.</u>
15	(h) Loss notificationAn adult use cultivation center
16	agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Pennsylvania State
17	Police and the board within 24 hours of the discovery of any
18	loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone or in person,
19	or by written or electronic communication.
20	
	(i) PesticidesAn adult use cultivation center shall
21	(i) PesticidesAn adult use cultivation center shall comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations
21 22	
	comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations
22	comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants. The board
22 23	comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants. The board shall promulgate reasonable rules allowing pesticide use in
22 23 24	comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants. The board shall promulgate reasonable rules allowing pesticide use in accordance with thresholds permitted in other adult use and
22 23 24 25	comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants. The board shall promulgate reasonable rules allowing pesticide use in accordance with thresholds permitted in other adult use and medical marijuana markets.
22 23 24 25 26	<pre>comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants. The board shall promulgate reasonable rules allowing pesticide use in accordance with thresholds permitted in other adult use and medical marijuana markets. (j) ProcessAn adult use cultivation center may process</pre>
22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants. The board shall promulgate reasonable rules allowing pesticide use in accordance with thresholds permitted in other adult use and medical marijuana markets. (j) ProcessAn adult use cultivation center may process cannabis, cannabis concentrates and cannabis-infused products.</pre>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<pre>comply with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants. The board shall promulgate reasonable rules allowing pesticide use in accordance with thresholds permitted in other adult use and medical marijuana markets. (j) ProcessAn adult use cultivation center may process cannabis, cannabis concentrates and cannabis-infused products. (k) ComplianceAn adult use cultivation center must comply</pre>

2021D06332

- 97 -

2	(a) LimitationAn applicant may file no more than one
3	application in any single application period.
4	(b) IssuanceThe board shall issue up to 100 micro
5	cultivation center permits by July 1, 2022. By July 1, 2023, the
6	board shall issue up to an additional 50 micro cultivation
7	center permits. Prior to issuing a permit, the board may adopt
8	rules to modify or raise the number of micro cultivation center
9	permits or modify or change the permitting application process
10	to reduce or eliminate barriers for an applicant. In determining
11	whether to exercise the authority granted under this subsection,
12	the board must consider the following factors:
13	(1) the percentage of cannabis sales occurring in this
14	Commonwealth not in the regulated market;
15	(2) whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and
16	<u>cannabis products to serve patients;</u>
17	(3) whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and
18	<u>cannabis products to serve purchasers;</u>
19	(4) whether there is an oversupply of cannabis in this
20	<u>Commonwealth leading to trafficking of cannabis to states</u>
21	where the sale of cannabis is not permitted by law;
22	(5) population increases or shifts;
23	(6) the density of micro cultivation centers in any area
24	of this Commonwealth;
25	(7) perceived security risks of increasing the number or
26	location of micro cultivation centers;
27	(8) the past safety record of micro cultivation centers;
28	(9) the board's capacity to appropriately regulate
29	additional permittees;
30	(10) the findings and recommendations from the

1	Commonwealth Financing Authority with respect to social and
2	economic equity applicant participation; and
3	(11) any other criteria the board deems relevant.
4	(c) ModificationAfter January 1, 2024, the board may by
5	rule further modify or raise the number of micro cultivation
6	center permits and modify or change the permitting application
7	process to reduce or eliminate barriers for applicants based on
8	the criteria in subsection (b). At no time may the number of
9	micro cultivation center permits exceed 300. An individual or
10	entity awarded a permit under this section may sell its micro
11	cultivation center permit subject to the restrictions of this
12	chapter or as determined by administrative rule.
13	(d) SpaceA micro cultivation center may not contain more
14	than 3,000 square feet of canopy space for plants in the
15	flowering stage for cultivation of cannabis as provided in this
16	chapter. A micro cultivation center may share a premises with an
17	adult use dispensing organization, provided each permittee
18	stores currency and cannabis and cannabis products in a separate
19	secured vault to which the other permittee does not have access
20	or all permittees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the
21	<u>same ownership.</u>
22	<u>§ 9255. Micro cultivation center permit applications.</u>
23	(a) General ruleWhen applying for a license, the
24	applicant for a micro cultivation center permit shall
25	electronically submit the following to the board as the board
26	<u>may direct:</u>
27	(1) the nonrefundable application fee of \$2,500 to be
28	deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, or another
29	amount as the board may set by rule after January 1, 2022;
30	(2) the legal name of the micro cultivation center;

1	(3) the proposed physical address of the micro
2	cultivation center;
3	(4) the name, address, Social Security number and date
4	of birth of each principal officer and board member of the
5	micro cultivation center, including each principal officer
6	and board member that is at least 21 years of age;
7	(5) the details of any administrative or judicial
8	proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board
9	members of the micro cultivation center pled guilty, were
10	convicted, were fined or had a registration or license
11	suspended or revoked or managed or served on the board of a
12	business or nonprofit organization that pled guilty, was
13	convicted, was fined or had a registration or license
14	suspended or revoked;
15	(6) proposed operating bylaws that include a weekly
16	inventory of all plants and procedures for cultivating
17	cannabis and oversight of the micro cultivation center,
18	including the development and implementation of a plant
19	monitoring system, accurate recordkeeping, staffing plan and
20	a security plan approved by the Pennsylvania State Police
21	that is in accordance with the rules issued by the board
22	under this chapter;
23	(7) verification from the Pennsylvania State Police that
24	all background checks of the prospective principal officers,
25	board members and agents of the cannabis business
26	establishment have been conducted;
27	(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or
28	permit and verification that the proposed micro cultivation
29	center is in compliance with the local zoning rules and
30	distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction;
	2021D06332 - 100 -

1	(9) proposed employment practices, in which the
2	applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire
3	and educate minorities, women, veterans and persons with
4	disabilities and engage in fair labor practices and worker
5	protections;
6	(10) a diversity plan, including specifying the
7	percentage of an applicant's operating budget that will be
8	dedicated to contracting with or otherwise working with
9	minority-owned business enterprises, women-owned business
10	enterprises or veteran-owned business enterprises;
11	(11) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in
12	business practices that promote economic empowerment in
13	disproportionately impacted areas;
14	(12) experience with the cultivation of agricultural or
15	horticultural products, operating an agriculturally related
16	business or operating a horticultural business;
17	(13) a copy of the proposed business plan that complies
18	with the requirements in this chapter, including:
19	(i) a description of services to be offered; and
20	(ii) a description, without revealing trade secrets
21	or proprietary information, of the process of cultivating
22	cannabis;
23	(14) a description of the enclosed, locked facility
24	where cannabis will be grown, harvested, packaged or
25	otherwise prepared for distribution to a cannabis business
26	<pre>establishment;</pre>
27	(15) a survey of the enclosed, locked facility,
28	including the space used for cultivation;
29	(16) cultivation, inventory and packaging plans;
30	(17) a description of the applicant's experience with

- 101 -

1	agricultural cultivation techniques and industry standards;
2	(18) a list of any academic degrees, certifications or
3	relevant experience of all prospective principal officers,
4	board members and agents of the related business;
5	(19) the identity of every person having a financial or
6	voting interest of 5% or greater in the micro cultivation
7	center operation, including the name and address of each
8	person;
9	(20) a plan describing how the micro cultivation center
10	will address each of the following:
11	(i) energy needs, including estimates of monthly
12	electricity and gas usage, to what extent it will procure
13	energy from a local utility or from on-site generation
14	and if it has or will adopt a sustainable energy use and
15	energy conservation policy;
16	(ii) water needs, including estimated water draw and
17	if it has or will adopt a sustainable water use and water
18	conservation policy; and
19	(iii) waste management, including if it has or will
20	adopt a waste reduction policy;
21	(21) a recycling plan, including:
22	(i) A provision stating purchaser packaging,
23	including cartridges, shall be accepted by the applicant
24	and recycled.
25	(ii) A requirement that any recyclable waste
26	generated by the micro cultivation center shall be
27	recycled per applicable Commonwealth and local laws,
28	ordinances and rules.
29	(iii) A requirement that any cannabis waste, liquid
30	waste or hazardous waste shall be disposed of in

1	accordance with the laws of this Commonwealth, except, to
2	the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis plant waste
3	will be rendered unusable by grinding and incorporating
4	the cannabis plant waste with compostable mixed waste to
5	be disposed of in accordance with applicable law;
6	(22) a commitment to comply with local waste provisions,
7	including a commitment that a micro cultivation center must
8	remain in compliance with applicable Federal and State
9	environmental requirements, including provisions related to:
10	(i) storing, securing and managing all recyclables
11	and waste, including organic waste composed of or
12	containing finished cannabis and cannabis products; and
13	(ii) disposing liquid waste containing cannabis or
14	byproducts of cannabis processing;
15	(23) a commitment to a technology standard for resource
16	efficiency of the micro cultivation center according to
17	standards established by the board; and
18	(24) any other information required by rule.
19	(b) SubmissionAn applicant must submit all required
20	information to the board. Failure by an applicant to submit all
21	required information may result in the application being
22	disqualified.
23	§ 9256. Selection criteria for micro cultivation center
24	permits.
25	(a) Incomplete applicationIf the board receives an
26	application that fails to provide the required elements
27	contained in a section, that section may not be scored.
28	(b) ScoringThe board shall by rule develop a merit-based
29	scoring system in which to award micro cultivation center
30	permits. Social and economic equity applicants shall receive a
	- 103 -

1	competitive advantage in the form of a scoring bonus on their
2	applications, as determined by the board. The board shall also
3	award a scoring bonus to applicants that are existing farming
4	operations.
5	(c) CategoriesAn applicant shall be awarded points on
6	applications, as determined by the board, in the following
7	<u>categories:</u>
8	(1) suitability of the proposed facility;
9	(2) suitability of the employee training plan;
10	(3) security and recordkeeping;
11	(4) cultivation plan;
12	(5) product safety and labeling plan;
13	<u>(6) business plan;</u>
14	(7) the applicant's status as:
15	(i) a social and economic equity applicant; or
16	(ii) an existing farming operation;
17	(8) labor and employment practices;
18	(9) environmental plan;
19	(10) whether or not the applicant is 51% or more owned
20	and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been
21	residents of this Commonwealth for the past five years as
22	proved by tax records or two of the following:
23	(i) a signed lease agreement that includes the
24	applicant's name;
25	(ii) a property deed that includes the applicant's
26	name;
27	<u>(iii) school records;</u>
28	(iv) a voter registration card;
29	<u>(v) a Pennsylvania driver's license, a State</u>
30	identification card or a Pennsylvania Person with a

1	Disability registration plate;
2	(vi) a paycheck stub;
3	(vii) a utility bill; or
4	(viii) any other proof of residency or other
5	information necessary to establish residence as provided
6	<u>by rule;</u>
7	(11) a diversity plan, which includes specifying the
8	percentage of an applicant's operating budget that will be
9	dedicated to contracting with or otherwise working with
10	minority-owned business enterprises, women-owned business
11	enterprises or veteran-owned business enterprises;
12	(12) the applicant's plan to engage with the community;
13	and
14	(13) any other criteria the board may set by rule for
15	points.
16	(d) AnonymityApplications shall be scored by the board
17	anonymously according to rules established by the board. The
18	board shall develop tie-breaker language that governs the
19	process through which some applicants are to be awarded permits
20	when multiple applicants receive the same application score and
21	the awarding of permits to all tied applicants would result in
22	awarding more permits than is permissible under this chapter.
23	Any tie-breaking process shall be designed to ensure clarity,
24	transparency and fairness. Each application shall be reviewed
25	and scored by three individuals who shall score each application
26	independently of each other. An applicant's score on each
27	section of the application shall be an average of the three
28	scores awarded by each individual scorer.
20	(e) Award of pointsOther than in cases where an applicant
29	(0) India of poinco, conci enan in oabob anore an approant

1	economic equity applicant, a resident of this Commonwealth or an
2	existing farming operation, the scoring system developed by the
3	board shall be designed so that an applicant may not receive
4	full points simply for providing responsive information on a
5	section of the application.
6	<u>§ 9257. (Reserved).</u>
7	§ 9258. Micro cultivation center requirements and prohibitions.
8	(a) Operating documentsThe operating documents of a micro
9	cultivation center shall include procedures for the oversight of
10	the micro cultivation center, a cannabis plant monitoring
11	system, including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate
12	recordkeeping and a staffing plan.
13	(b) Security planA micro cultivation center shall
14	implement a security plan reviewed by the Pennsylvania State
15	Police that includes facility access controls, perimeter
16	intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems
17	and a 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and
18	exterior of the micro cultivation center that is accessible to
19	authorized law enforcement and the board in real time.
20	(c) Facility requirementsAll cultivation of cannabis by a
21	micro cultivation center must take place in an enclosed, locked
22	facility at the physical address provided to the board during
23	the permitting process. The micro cultivation center location
24	shall only be accessed by the agents working for the micro
25	cultivation center, the board staff performing inspections,
26	Commonwealth and local law enforcement or other emergency
27	personnel, contractors working on jobs unrelated to cannabis,
28	individuals in a mentoring or educational program approved by
29	the State or other individuals as provided by rule. If a micro
30	cultivation center shares a premises with an adult use
	2021006332 - 106 -

1	dispensing organization, agents from those other permittees may
2	access the micro cultivation center portion of the premises if
3	the location point is a common area for access to bathrooms,
4	lunchrooms, locker rooms or other areas of the building where
5	work or cultivation of cannabis is not performed. At no time may
6	an adult use dispensing organization agent perform work at a
7	micro cultivation center without being an employee of the micro
8	cultivation center.
9	(d) Sale and distribution limitationA micro cultivation
10	center may not sell or distribute any cannabis to any person
11	other than a cannabis business establishment, or as otherwise
12	authorized by rule.
13	(e) Location limitationA micro cultivation center may not
14	be located in an area zoned for residential use.
15	(f) Price discriminationA micro cultivation center may
16	not either directly or indirectly discriminate in price between
17	different cannabis business establishments that are purchasing a
18	like grade, strain, brand and quality of cannabis or cannabis
19	product. Nothing in this subsection shall prevent a micro
20	cultivation center from pricing cannabis differently based on
21	differences in the cost of manufacturing, processing, quantities
22	sold, such as volume discounts, or the method of product
23	<u>delivery.</u>
24	(g) Data collection systemAll cannabis harvested by a
25	micro cultivation center and intended for distribution to an
26	adult use dispensing organization must be entered into a data
27	collection system, packaged and labeled in compliance with this
28	chapter and any rules promulgated by the board and, if
29	distribution is to an adult use dispensing organization that
30	does not share a premises with the adult use dispensing

1	organization receiving the cannabis, placed into a cannabis
2	<u>container for transport.</u>
3	(h) Random inspectionA micro cultivation center shall be
4	subject to random inspections by the board and the Pennsylvania
5	<u>State Police.</u>
6	(i) Notification of loss or theftA micro cultivation
7	center agent shall notify local law enforcement, the
8	Pennsylvania State Police and the board within 24 hours of the
9	discovery of any loss or theft. A notification under this
10	subsection shall be made by phone, in person or by written or
11	electronic communication.
12	(j) ComplianceA micro cultivation center shall comply
13	with all Federal and State rules and regulations regarding the
14	use of pesticides in addition to any rule promulgated by the
15	board.
16	(k) TransportationA micro cultivation center or micro
17	cultivation center agent shall be permitted to transport
18	cannabis or cannabis products to any other cannabis business
19	establishment. A micro cultivation center may alternatively
20	enter into a contract with an adult use dispensing organization
21	or a laboratory related to the transport of cannabis.
22	(1) ComplianceA micro cultivation center must comply with
23	any other requirements or prohibitions set by administrative
24	rule of the board.
25	<u>§ 9259. Cannabis business establishment agent identification</u>
26	<u>cards.</u>
27	(a) General ruleThe board shall:
28	(1) establish by rule the information required in an
29	initial application or renewal application for a cannabis
30	business establishment agent identification card submitted
	2021D06332 - 108 -

1	under this chapter and the nonrefundable fee to accompany the
2	initial application or renewal application;
3	(2) require a background check be conducted of any
4	prospective agent as part of the application process;
5	(3) establish by rule a requirement that a cannabis
6	business establishment identification card shall grant the
7	holder the authority to work at any cannabis business
8	establishment, including all adult use dispensing
9	organizations and adult use cultivation centers.
10	(4) verify the information contained in an initial
11	application or renewal application for a cannabis business
12	establishment agent identification card submitted under this
13	chapter, and approve or deny an application within 14 days of
14	receiving a completed initial application or renewal
15	application and all supporting documentation required by
16	<u>rule;</u>
17	(5) authorize a cannabis business establishment to print
18	and issue cannabis business establishment agent
19	identification cards or to issue a cannabis business
20	establishment agent identification card to a qualifying agent
21	within 14 business days of approving the initial application
22	or renewal application;
23	(6) authorize a cannabis business establishment agent to
24	work at a cannabis business establishment after the agent's
25	application has been approved but prior to issuance of the
26	cannabis business establishment agent identification card;
27	and
28	(7) allow for an electronic initial application and
29	renewal application process and provide a confirmation by
30	electronic or other methods that an application has been

1	<u>submitted. The board may by rule require prospective agents</u>
2	to file an application by electronic means and provide
3	notices to the agents by electronic means.
4	(b) IdentificationAn agent must keep the cannabis
5	business establishment agent identification card under this
6	section visible at all times when on the property of the
7	cannabis business establishment at which the agent is employed
8	unless the agent is working after being approved as an agent by
9	the board but prior to the receipt of the cannabis business
10	establishment agent's identification card.
11	(c) Identification card requirementsThe cannabis business
12	establishment agent identification card shall contain the
13	following:
14	(1) the name of the cardholder;
15	(2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the
16	cannabis business establishment agent identification card;
17	<u>(3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number</u>
18	containing at least four numbers and at least four letters
19	that is unique to the holder; and
20	(4) a photograph of the cardholder.
21	(d) Lost identification cardAny cannabis business
22	establishment agent identification card lost by an agent shall
23	be reported to the Pennsylvania State Police and the board
24	immediately upon discovery of the loss.
25	(e) LimitationThe board may not issue a cannabis business
26	establishment agent identification card if the applicant is
27	delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any
28	amounts owed to the Commonwealth.
29	§ 9260. Background check for cannabis business establishment
30	applicants.

1	(a) Background checkThe board shall require a criminal
2	history record check, through the Pennsylvania State Police, of
3	the prospective principal officers, board members and agents of
4	a cannabis business establishment and cannabis business
5	establishment agents applying for permits or identification
6	cards under this chapter. The Pennsylvania State Police shall
7	charge a fee set by rule for conducting the criminal history
8	record check and may not exceed the actual cost of the record
9	check. In order to carry out the provisions of this section,
10	each cannabis business establishment's prospective principal
11	officer, board member or agents shall submit a full set of
12	fingerprints to the Pennsylvania State Police for the purpose of
13	obtaining a Federal and State criminal record check.
14	Fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records
15	now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the
16	<u>Pennsylvania State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation</u>
17	criminal history records databases. The Pennsylvania State
18	Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all
19	conviction information to the board. Background checks for all
20	prospective principal officers, board members and agents shall
21	be completed prior to submitting the application to the board.
22	<u>An agent may begin working at a cannabis business establishment</u>
23	while waiting for the result of any background check.
24	(b) ConstructionNothing in this section or chapter shall
25	be construed to prevent or otherwise inhibit the ability of an
26	otherwise qualified individual from serving as a principal
27	officer, board member or agent of a cannabis business
28	establishment on the sole basis of a nonviolent criminal
29	conviction related to cannabis.
30	<u>§ 9261. Renewal of cannabis business establishment permits and </u>

- 111 -

1	cannabis business establishment agent identification
2	cards.
3	(a) RenewalA permit and identification card issued under
4	this chapter shall be renewed annually. A cannabis business
5	establishment and agent shall receive written or electronic
6	notice 90 days prior to the expiration that the permit will
7	expire. The board shall grant a renewal within 45 days of
8	submission of a renewal application if:
9	(1) the cannabis business establishment submits the
10	required nonrefundable renewal fee;
11	(2) the permit or identification card has not been
12	suspended or revoked for violating this chapter or rules
13	adopted under this chapter;
14	(3) the cannabis business establishment has continued to
15	operate in accordance with all plans submitted as part of its
16	application and approved by the board or any amendments to
17	any submitted plan that have been approved by the board;
18	(4) the cannabis business establishment has submitted an
19	agent, employee, contracting and subcontracting diversity
20	report as required by the board and the Commonwealth
21	Financing Authority; and
22	(5) for an adult use cultivation center or micro
23	cultivation center, the cannabis business establishment has
24	submitted an environmental impact report.
25	(b) Failure to renew licenseIf a cannabis business
26	establishment fails to renew the establishment's permit prior to
27	license expiration, the establishment shall cease operations
28	until the permit is renewed, unless otherwise permitted by the
29	board.
30	(c) Failure to renew identification cardIf a cannabis

1	business establishment or cannabis business establishment agent
2	fails to renew its cannabis business establishment permit or the
3	agent identification card prior to expiration, the cannabis
4	business establishment or cannabis business establishment agent
5	shall cease to operate as a cannabis business establishment or
6	work as an agent of a cannabis business establishment, as
7	applicable, until the cannabis business establishment permit or
8	agent identification card is renewed, unless otherwise permitted
9	by the board.
10	(d) Disciplinary action and finesAny cannabis business
11	establishment that continues to operate, or any cannabis
12	business establishment agent who continues to work as an agent,
13	after the applicable permit or cannabis business establishment
14	agent identification card has expired without renewal, absent
15	board permission, shall be subject to disciplinary action by the
16	board. All fees or fines collected from the renewal of a
17	cannabis business establishment permit or identification card
18	shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
19	SUBCHAPTER G
20	ENFORCEMENT AND IMMUNITIES
21	<u>Sec.</u>
22	<u>9265. Permit discipline.</u>
23	9266. Immunities and presumptions related to handling of
24	cannabis by cannabis business establishments and
25	agents.
26	9267. Commonwealth standards and requirements.
27	9268. Violation of tax acts and refusal, revocation or
28	suspension of permit or agent identification card.
29	<u>§ 9265. Permit discipline.</u>
30	(a) Board actionsNotwithstanding any other civil or

- 113 -

1	criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of
2	cannabis, the board may take disciplinary or nondisciplinary
3	action as the board deems proper with regard to a cannabis
4	<u>business establishment or cannabis business establishment agent,</u>
5	including fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation of this
6	chapter or rules promulgated by the board.
7	(b) DeterminationThe board shall consider permittee
8	cooperation in any investigation in its determination of
9	penalties imposed under this section. The procedures for
10	disciplining a cannabis business establishment or cannabis
11	business establishment agent and for administrative hearings
12	shall be determined by rule by the board and shall provide for
13	the review of final decisions under 2 Pa.C.S. (relating to
14	administrative law and procedure).
15	§ 9266. Immunities and presumptions related to handling of
16	cannabis by cannabis business establishments and
17	<u>agents.</u>
18	(a) General ruleA cannabis business establishment or an
19	agent of a cannabis business establishment shall not be subject
	agent of a calmant business escaptionment matt not be babjeet
20	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under
20 21	
	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under
21	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter:
21 22	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter: (1) Prosecution.
21 22 23	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter: (1) Prosecution. (2) Search or inspection, except by the board, under the
21 22 23 24	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter: (1) Prosecution. (2) Search or inspection, except by the board, under the authority of the board, or State or local law enforcement
21 22 23 24 25	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter: (1) Prosecution. (2) Search or inspection, except by the board, under the authority of the board, or State or local law enforcement under this chapter.
21 22 23 24 25 26	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter: (1) Prosecution. (2) Search or inspection, except by the board, under the authority of the board, or State or local law enforcement under this chapter. (3) Seizure.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter: (1) Prosecution. (2) Search or inspection, except by the board, under the authority of the board, or State or local law enforcement under this chapter. (3) Seizure. (4) Penalty in any manner, including civil penalty.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	to the following based solely on conduct that is lawful under this chapter or any rules promulgated under this chapter: (1) Prosecution. (2) Search or inspection, except by the board, under the authority of the board, or State or local law enforcement under this chapter. (3) Seizure. (4) Penalty in any manner, including civil penalty. (5) Denial of any right or privilege.

- 114 -

1	a business permitting or licensing board or entity for
2	working for a cannabis business establishment under this
3	chapter and rules adopted under this chapter.
4	(b) ProhibitionAny cannabis, cannabis product, cannabis
5	paraphernalia, legal property or interest in legal property that
6	is possessed, owned or used in connection with the use of
7	cannabis as permitted under this chapter, or acts incidental to
8	that use, may not be seized or forfeited. Nothing in this
9	chapter shall be construed to prevent the seizure or forfeiture
10	of cannabis exceeding the amounts permitted under this chapter
11	or prevent seizure or forfeiture if the basis for the action is
12	unrelated to the cannabis that is possessed, manufactured,
13	transferred or used under this chapter.
14	(c) Laws of this CommonwealthNothing in this chapter
15	shall be construed to preclude State or local law enforcement
16	from searching an adult use cultivation center, micro
17	cultivation center or adult use dispensing organization if there
18	is probable cause to believe that the laws of this Commonwealth
19	have been violated and the search is conducted in conformance
20	with law.
21	(d) Attorney General investigationNothing in this chapter
22	shall be construed to preclude the Attorney General or other
23	authorized government agency from investigating or bringing a
24	civil action against a cannabis business establishment or an
25	agent of a cannabis business establishment for a violation of
26	Commonwealth law, including civil rights violations and
27	violations of the act of December 17, 1968 (P.L.1224, No.387),
28	known as the Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Law.
29	§ 9267. Commonwealth standards and requirements.
30	Any standards, requirements and rules regarding the health

1	and safety, environmental protection, testing, security, food
2	safety and worker protections established by the Commonwealth
3	shall be the minimum standards for all permittees under this
4	chapter, where applicable. Knowing violations of any
5	Commonwealth or local law, ordinance or rule conferring worker
6	protections or legal rights on the employees of a permittee may
7	be grounds for disciplinary action in addition to applicable
8	penalties under this chapter.
9	§ 9268. Violation of tax acts and refusal, revocation or
10	suspension of permit or agent identification card.
11	(a) General ruleIn addition to other grounds specified in
12	this chapter, the board, upon notification by the Department of
13	Revenue, shall refuse the issuance or renewal of a permit or
14	agent identification card, or suspend or revoke the permit or
15	agent identification card, of any person for any of the
16	following:
17	<u>(1) Failure to file a tax return.</u>
18	(2) The filing of a fraudulent tax return.
19	(3) Failure to pay all or part of any tax or penalty
20	finally determined to be due.
21	(4) Failure to keep books and records.
22	(5) Failure to secure and display a certificate or
23	related registration document, if required.
24	(6) The willful violation of any rule or regulation of
25	the Department of Revenue relating to the administration and
26	enforcement of tax liability.
27	(b) ResolutionThe Department of Revenue, after a
28	violation under subsection (a) has been corrected or resolved,
29	shall, upon request of the subject of the violation, notify the
30	board that the violations have been corrected or resolved. Upon
	- 116 -

1	receiving notice from the Department of Revenue that a violation
2	under subsection (a) has been corrected or otherwise resolved,
3	the board may issue or renew the permit or agent identification
4	card or vacate an order of suspension or revocation.
5	SUBCHAPTER H
6	LABORATORY TESTING
7	<u>Sec.</u>
8	<u>9270. Laboratory testing.</u>
9	<u>§ 9270. Laboratory testing.</u>
10	(a) LegalityNotwithstanding any other provision of law,
11	the following actions, when performed by a cannabis testing
12	facility with a current, valid registration or an individual 21
13	years of age or older who is acting in official capacity as an
14	owner, employee or agent of a cannabis testing facility, may not
15	be determined to be unlawful and may not be an offense or be a
16	basis for seizure or forfeiture of assets under the laws of this
17	Commonwealth:
18	(1) possessing, repackaging, transporting, storing or
19	displaying cannabis or cannabis-infused products;
20	(2) receiving or transporting cannabis or cannabis
21	products from a cannabis business establishment or an
22	individual 21 years of age or older; and
23	(3) returning or transporting cannabis or cannabis
24	products to a cannabis business establishment or an
25	<u>individual 21 years of age or older.</u>
26	(b) ProhibitionNo laboratory shall handle, test or
27	analyze cannabis unless approved by the board in accordance with
28	this section. No laboratory shall be approved to handle, test or
29	analyze cannabis unless the laboratory:
30	(1) is accredited by a private laboratory accrediting

1 <u>organization;</u>

2	(2) is independent from all other persons involved in
3	the cannabis industry in this Commonwealth and no person with
4	a direct or indirect interest in the laboratory has a direct
5	or indirect financial, management or other interest in an
6	adult use cultivation center, micro cultivation center,
7	dispensary or any other entity in this Commonwealth that may
8	benefit from the production, manufacturing, dispensing, sale,
9	purchase or use of cannabis or is affiliated with a
10	certifying physician under Chapter 94 (relating to medical
11	marijuana); and
12	(3) has employed at least one individual to oversee and
13	be responsible for the laboratory testing who has earned,
14	from a college or university accredited by a national or
15	regional certifying authority, at least:
16	(i) a master's level degree in chemical or
17	biological sciences and a minimum of 2 years' postdegree
18	laboratory experience; or
19	(ii) a bachelor's degree in chemical or biological
20	sciences and a minimum of 4 years' postdegree laboratory
21	<u>experience.</u>
22	(4) provides the board with a copy of the most recent
23	annual inspection report granting accreditation and every
24	annual report thereafter.
25	(c) Random sampleImmediately prior to manufacturing or
26	natural processing of any cannabis or cannabis product or
27	packaging cannabis for sale to an adult use dispensing
28	organization, each batch shall be made available by the adult
29	use cultivation center or micro cultivation center for an
30	employee of an approved laboratory to select a random sample,
	- 118 -

1	which shall be tested by the approved laboratory for:
2	(1) microbiological contaminants;
3	(2) mycotoxins;
4	(3) pesticide active ingredients;
5	(4) heavy metals;
6	(5) residual solvent; and
7	(6) an active ingredient analysis.
8	(d) Board sampleThe board may select a random sample that
9	shall, for the purposes of conducting an active ingredient
10	analysis, be tested by a lab chosen by the board for
11	verification of label information.
12	(e) Disposal of sampleA laboratory shall immediately
13	return or dispose of any cannabis upon the completion of any
14	testing, use or research. Any cannabis that is disposed of shall
15	be done so in compliance with board rule.
16	(f) Sample failureIf a sample of cannabis does not pass
17	testing under subsection (c) based on the standards established
18	by the board, the following shall apply:
19	(1) The sample may be retested, with or without
20	remediation, up to three additional times after a failed
21	<u>test.</u>
22	(2) After a fourth failed test, or at the choosing of
23	the cannabis business establishment, the batch may be used to
24	make a CO2-based or solvent-based extract. After processing,
25	the CO2-based or solvent-based extract must still pass all
26	required tests.
27	<u>(3) Seeds, immature cannabis plants, cannabis plants,</u>
28	cannabis flowers or cannabis products may be remediated at
29	any time prior to cannabis or cannabis products being
30	provided to dispensaries for sale to customers under this
	2021D06332 - 119 -

1 chapter or patients under Chapter 94, including after any 2 failed test performed by an independent laboratory under 3 subsection (c) based on the standards established by the board, as long as the cannabis or cannabis products being 4 provided to dispensaries ultimately passes independent 5 laboratory testing under subsection (c) based on the 6 7 standards established by the board. 8 (g) Board testing standards. -- The board shall establish standards for contaminant under subsection (c) and shall develop 9 10 labeling requirements for contents and potency. The board shall ensure standards under this subsection are comparable to those 11 set by other established adult use and medical cannabis markets 12 13 and shall publicly disclose the basis for any standards set. 14 (h) Copy of test results. -- The laboratory shall file with the board an electronic copy of each laboratory test result for 15 16 any batch that does not pass testing under subsection (c) at the 17 same time that it transmits those results to the cultivation 18 center or micro cultivation center. The testing laboratory shall 19 maintain the laboratory test results for at least five years and make test results available at the board's request for the same 20 period. 21 22 (i) Results. -- An adult use cultivation center or micro cultivation center shall provide to an adult use dispensing 23 24 organization the laboratory test results for each batch of cannabis product purchased by the adult use dispensing 25 26 organization, if sampled. Each adult use dispensing organization must have those laboratory results available upon request to 27 28 purchasers. 29 (j) Additional rules permitted.--The board may adopt rules related to testing in furtherance of this chapter. 30

2021D06332

- 120 -

1	SUBCHAPTER I
2	ADVERTISING, MARKETING, PACKAGING AND LABELING
3	<u>Sec.</u>
4	9272. Advertising and promotions.
5	9273. Cannabis product packaging and labeling.
6	§ 9272. Advertising and promotions.
7	A cannabis business establishment shall be permitted to
8	advertise and market cannabis and cannabis products, including
9	through discounts and promotional programs. A cannabis business
10	establishment may only be restricted in advertising and
11	marketing to the extent that any advertising or marketing
12	contains any statement or image that:
13	(1) is false or misleading;
14	(2) promotes over consumption of cannabis or cannabis
15	products;
16	(3) depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming
17	cannabis;
18	(4) makes any unsupported health claims about cannabis,
19	cannabis products or cannabis concentrates; or
20	(5) includes any image designed or likely to appeal to a
21	<u>minor.</u>
22	§ 9273. Cannabis product packaging and labeling.
23	(a) RegistrationEach cannabis product produced for sale
24	shall be registered with the board on forms provided by the
25	board. Each product registration shall include a label and the
26	required registration fee at the rate established by the board.
27	The registration fee shall be for the name of the product
28	offered for sale and shall be sufficient for all package sizes.
29	(b) PackagingAll harvested cannabis intended for
30	distribution to a cannabis business establishment shall be

1	packaged in a sealed, resealable or child-resistant labeled
2	container consistent with current standards, including the
3	Consumer Product Safety Commission standards referenced by the
4	Poison Prevention Packaging Act (Public Law 91-601, 15 U.S.C. §
5	<u>1471 et seq.).</u>
6	(c) Cannabis-infused product packagingAll cannabis-
7	infused products shall be individually wrapped or packaged at
8	the original point of preparation.
9	(d) Cannabis product labelingEach cannabis product shall
10	be labeled prior to sale. Each label shall be securely affixed
11	to the package and shall state in legible font the following:
12	(1) the common or usual name of the item and the
13	registered name of the cannabis product that was registered
14	with the board under subsection (a);
15	(2) a unique serial number that matches the product with
16	an adult use cultivation center or micro cultivation center
17	batch and lot number to facilitate any warnings or recalls
18	the board or adult use cultivation center or micro
19	cultivation center deems appropriate;
20	(3) the date of final testing and packaging, if sampled,
21	and the identification of the independent testing laboratory;
22	(4) the date of harvest for cannabis flower or the date
23	of manufacture for other forms of cannabis and a "use by"
24	<u>date;</u>
25	(5) the quantity, in ounces or grams, of cannabis
26	contained in the product;
27	(6) a pass or fail rating based on the laboratory's
28	testing under Subchapter H (relating to laboratory testing),
29	<u>if sampled;</u>
30	(7) a content list, including:

1	(i) The minimum and maximum percentage content by
2	weight for:
3	(A) delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC);
4	(B) tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA);
5	(C) cannabidiol (CBD);
6	(D) cannabidiolic acid (CBDA); and
7	(E) all other ingredients of the item, including
8	any colors, artificial flavors and preservatives
9	listed in descending order by predominance of weight
10	shown with common or usual names.
11	(ii) (Reserved); and
12	(8) the acceptable tolerances for the minimum percentage
13	shall not be below 85% or above 115% of the labeled amount.
14	(e) ProhibitionProduct packaging must not contain
15	information that:
16	(1) is false or misleading;
17	(2) promotes excessive consumption;
18	(3) depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming
19	cannabis; or
20	(4) includes any image designed or likely to appeal to a
21	<u>minor.</u>
22	(f) Additional requirementsThe following shall apply to a
23	cannabis product produced by concentrating or extracting
24	ingredients from the cannabis plant:
25	(1) If solvents were used to create the concentrate or
26	extract, a statement that discloses the type of extraction
27	method, including any solvents or gases used to create the
28	<u>concentrate or extract.</u>
29	(2) Disclosure of any chemicals or compounds used to
30	produce or added to the concentrate or extract.

1	(3) Cannabis concentrates sold with greater than 70% THC
2	shall indicate the product is a high-THC product on the
3	product label.
4	(g) Product warningAll cannabis, cannabis-infused
5	products and cannabis concentrates must contain a warning on its
6	label stating: "Cannabis consumption may impair the ability to
7	drive or operate heavy machinery, is for adult use only and
8	should not be used by pregnant or breastfeeding women. Keep out
9	of reach of children."
10	(h) ServingsEach cannabis-infused product intended for
11	consumption must include on the packaging the total milligram
12	content of THC and CBD. Each package may not include more than a
13	total of 1000 milligrams of THC per package with respect to
14	cannabis-infused products. A package may contain multiple
15	servings. A cannabis-infused product that consists of more than
16	a single serving shall be marked, stamped or otherwise
17	imprinted, by individual single serving, with a symbol or easily
18	recognizable mark approved by the board indicating the package
19	contains cannabis and shall be either:
20	(1) Scored or delineated to indicate one serving, if the
21	cannabis-infused product is in solid form. For purposes of
22	this paragraph, "delineated" includes directly marking the
23	product to indicate one serving or providing a means by which
24	a patient or purchaser can accurately identify one serving;
25	or
26	(2) If the cannabis-infused product is not in solid
27	form, packaged in a manner so that a single serving is
28	readily identifiable or easily measurable.
29	(i) DelineationA cannabis-infused product consisting of
30	multiple servings shall be homogenized so that each serving
	2021D06332 - 124 -

1	contains the same concentration of THC.
2	(j) Alternation or destruction of packagingNo individual
3	other than the purchaser may alter or destroy any labeling
4	affixed to the primary packaging of cannabis or cannabis
5	products.
6	SUBCHAPTER J
7	GENERAL PROVISIONS
8	<u>Sec.</u>
9	9275. Preparation of cannabis-infused products.
10	9276. Destruction of cannabis.
11	9277. Local ordinances.
12	<u>9278. Confidentiality.</u>
13	9279. Financial institutions.
14	<u>9280. Contracts enforceable.</u>
15	<u>9281. Medical marijuana.</u>
16	<u>9282. Administrative rulemaking.</u>
17	§ 9275. Preparation of cannabis-infused products.
18	(a) RegulationThe board may regulate the production of
19	cannabis-infused products, including edibles, by an adult use
20	cultivation center or a micro cultivation center and establish
21	rules related to refrigeration, hot-holding and handling of
22	cannabis-infused products. All cannabis-infused products shall
23	meet the packaging and labeling requirements contained in this
24	chapter and any rule promulgated by the board.
25	(b) ApprovalCannabis-infused products for sale or
26	distribution at an adult use dispensing organization must be
27	prepared by an approved agent of an adult use cultivation center
28	or micro cultivation center. An adult use dispensing
29	organization may not manufacture, process or produce a cannabis-
30	infused product.

1 <u>(c) (Reserved).</u>

2	(d) EnforcementThe board shall adopt and enforce rules
3	for the manufacture and processing of cannabis-infused products,
4	and may at all times enter every building, room, basement,
5	enclosure or premises occupied or used, or suspected of being
6	occupied or used, for the production, preparation, manufacture
7	for sale, storage, sale, processing, distribution or
8	transportation of cannabis-infused products. The board may
9	inspect the premises together with all utensils, fixtures,
10	furniture and machinery used for the preparation of products
11	<u>under this section.</u>
12	<u>§ 9276. Destruction of cannabis.</u>
13	(a) General ruleAll cannabis byproduct, scrap and
14	harvested cannabis not intended for distribution to an adult use
15	dispensing organization must be destroyed and disposed of under
16	rules adopted by the board under this chapter. Documentation of
17	destruction and disposal shall be retained at the adult use
18	cultivation center, micro cultivation center or testing facility
19	as applicable for a period of not less than two years.
20	(b) Notification prior to destructionAn adult use
21	cultivation center or micro cultivation center shall, prior to
22	destruction, notify the board and the Pennsylvania State Police.
23	An adult use dispensing organization shall notify the board and
24	the Pennsylvania State Police within 48 hours of any
25	destruction. The adult use cultivation center, micro cultivation
26	center or adult use dispensing organization shall keep a record
27	of the date and quantity of destruction.
28	(c) Unsold cannabisAn adult use dispensing organization
29	shall destroy all cannabis, including cannabis-infused products,
30	not sold to purchasers. Documentation of destruction and

1 disposal shall be retained at the dispensing organization for a

2 period of not less than two years.

3 <u>§ 9277. Local ordinances.</u>

4 <u>Unless otherwise provided by this chapter or law:</u>

5	(1) A unit of local government, including a home rule
6	unit or any non-home-rule county within the unincorporated
7	territory of the county, may enact reasonable zoning
8	ordinances or resolutions, not in conflict with this chapter
9	or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, regulating a
10	cannabis business establishment. No unit of local government,
11	including a home rule unit or any non-home-rule county within
12	the unincorporated territory of the county, may unreasonably
13	prohibit the use of cannabis authorized by this chapter.
14	(2) A unit of local government, including a home rule
15	unit or any non-home-rule county within the unincorporated
16	territory of the county, may enact ordinances or rules not in
17	conflict with this chapter or with rules adopted pursuant to
18	this chapter governing the time, place, manner and number of
19	cannabis business establishment operations, including minimum
20	distance limitations between cannabis business establishments
21	and locations it deems sensitive. A unit of local government,
22	including a home rule unit, may establish civil penalties for
23	violation of an ordinance or rules governing the time, place
24	and manner of operation of a cannabis business establishment
25	in the jurisdiction of the unit of local government. No unit
26	of local government, including a home rule unit or non-home-
27	rule county within an unincorporated territory of the county,
28	may unreasonably restrict the time, place, manner and number
29	of cannabis business establishment operations authorized by
30	<u>this chapter.</u>

1	(3) A unit of local government, including a home rule
2	unit, or any non-home-rule county within the unincorporated
3	territory of the county may authorize or permit the on-
4	premises consumption of cannabis at or in an adult use
5	dispensing organization within its jurisdiction in a manner
6	consistent with this chapter. An adult use dispensing
7	organization authorized or permitted by a unit of local
8	government to allow on-site consumption shall not be deemed a
9	public place under the laws of this Commonwealth.
10	(4) A unit of local government, including a home rule
11	unit or any non-home-rule county within the unincorporated
12	territory of the county, may not regulate the activities
13	described in paragraph (1), (2) or (3) in a manner more
14	restrictive than the regulation of those activities by the
15	<u>State under this chapter.</u>
16	(5) A unit of local government, including a home rule
17	unit or any non-home-rule county within the unincorporated
18	territory of the county, may not enact ordinances to prohibit
19	a cannabis business establishment from locating within the
20	unit of local government entirely.
21	<u>§ 9278. Confidentiality.</u>
22	(a) DisclosureInformation provided by cannabis business
23	establishment permittees or applicants to the board, the
24	Commonwealth Financing Authority, the Pennsylvania State Police
25	or other agency shall be limited to information necessary for
26	the purposes of administering this chapter. The information
27	shall be subject to the provisions and limitations contained in
28	the the act of February 14, 2008 (P.L.6, No.3), known as the
29	<u>Right-to-Know Law.</u>
30	(b) PrivacyThe following information received and records

1	kept by the board, the Commonwealth Financing Authority and the
2	Pennsylvania State Police for purposes of administering this
3	chapter shall be subject to all applicable Federal privacy laws
4	and shall be confidential and exempt from disclosure under the
5	Freedom of Information Act (Public Law 89-487, 5 U.S.C. § 552),
6	except as provided in this chapter, and not subject to
7	disclosure to any individual or public or private entity, except
8	to the board, the Commonwealth Financing Authority, the
9	Pennsylvania State Police and Attorney General as necessary to
10	perform official duties under this chapter.
11	(c) Name and addressThe name and address of an individual
12	or entity holding each cannabis business establishment permit
13	shall be subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information
14	<u>Act.</u>
15	(d) Board informationAll information collected by the
16	board in the course of an examination, inspection or
17	investigation of a permittee or applicant, including any
18	complaint against a permittee or applicant filed with the board
19	and information collected to investigate any complaint, shall be
20	maintained for the confidential use of the board and shall not
21	
22	<u>be disclosed, except as otherwise provided in this chapter. A</u>
	be disclosed, except as otherwise provided in this chapter. A formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any
23	
	formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any
23	formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any disciplinary order issued by the board against a permittee or
23 24	formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any disciplinary order issued by the board against a permittee or applicant shall be public record, except as otherwise provided
23 24 25	formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any disciplinary order issued by the board against a permittee or applicant shall be public record, except as otherwise provided by law. Complaints from consumers or members of the general
23 24 25 26	formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any disciplinary order issued by the board against a permittee or applicant shall be public record, except as otherwise provided by law. Complaints from consumers or members of the general public received regarding a specific, named permittee or
23 24 25 26 27	formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any disciplinary order issued by the board against a permittee or applicant shall be public record, except as otherwise provided by law. Complaints from consumers or members of the general public received regarding a specific, named permittee or complaints regarding conduct by unpermitted entities shall be
23 24 25 26 27 28	formal complaint against a permittee by the board or any disciplinary order issued by the board against a permittee or applicant shall be public record, except as otherwise provided by law. Complaints from consumers or members of the general public received regarding a specific, named permittee or complaints regarding conduct by unpermitted entities shall be subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

1	<u>Police may not share or disclose any Pennsylvania or national</u>
2	criminal history record information, or the nonexistence or lack
3	of any information, to any individual or entity not expressly
4	authorized by this chapter.
5	<u>§ 9279. Financial institutions.</u>
6	(a) ExemptionA financial institution that provides
7	financial services customarily provided by financial
8	institutions to a cannabis business establishment authorized
9	under this chapter or to a person that is affiliated with a
10	<u>cannabis business establishment shall be exempt from any</u>
11	criminal law of the Commonwealth as it relates to cannabis-
12	related conduct authorized under State law.
13	(b) ConfidentialityInformation received by a financial
14	institution from a cannabis business establishment shall be
15	confidential. Except as otherwise required or permitted by
16	Federal or State law or regulation, a financial institution may
17	not make the information available to any person other than:
18	(1) the customer to whom the information applies;
19	(2) a trustee, conservator, guardian, personal
20	representative or agent of the customer to whom the
21	information applies;
22	(3) a Federal or State regulator when requested in
23	connection with an examination of the financial institution
24	or if otherwise necessary for complying with Federal or State
25	law;
26	(4) a Federal or State regulator when requested in
27	connection with an examination of the financial institution
28	or if otherwise necessary for complying with Federal or State
29	law; and
30	(5) a third party performing service for the financial

1	institution, provided the third party is performing services
2	under a written agreement that expressly or by operation of
3	law prohibits the third party's sharing and use of
4	confidential information for any purpose other than as
5	provided in its agreement to provide services to the
6	financial institution.
7	<u>§ 9280. Contracts enforceable.</u>
8	Contracts related to the operation of a lawful cannabis
9	business establishment under this chapter shall be enforceable.
10	No contract entered into by a lawful cannabis business
11	establishment or its agents on behalf of a cannabis business
12	establishment, or by those who allow property to be used by a
13	cannabis business establishment, shall be unenforceable on the
14	basis that cultivating, obtaining, manufacturing, processing,
15	distributing, dispensing, transporting, selling, possessing or
16	using cannabis is prohibited by Federal law.
16 17	<u>using cannabis is prohibited by Federal law.</u> <u>§ 9281. Medical marijuana.</u>
17	<u>§ 9281. Medical marijuana.</u>
17 18	<u>§ 9281. Medical marijuana.</u> (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be
17 18 19	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical
17 18 19 20	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers,
17 18 19 20 21	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers, medical marijuana grower/processors or medical marijuana
17 18 19 20 21 22	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers, medical marijuana grower/processors or medical marijuana dispensaries under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana).
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers, medical marijuana grower/processors or medical marijuana dispensaries under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). If there is conflict between this chapter and Chapter 94 as they
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers, medical marijuana grower/processors or medical marijuana dispensaries under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). If there is conflict between this chapter and Chapter 94 as they relate to medical marijuana patients, the provisions of this
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers, medical marijuana grower/processors or medical marijuana dispensaries under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). If there is conflict between this chapter and Chapter 94 as they relate to medical marijuana patients, the provisions of this chapter shall prevail.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers, medical marijuana grower/processors or medical marijuana dispensaries under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). If there is conflict between this chapter and Chapter 94 as they relate to medical marijuana patients, the provisions of this chapter shall prevail. (b) Sale permittedDispensary locations permitted under
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	§ 9281. Medical marijuana. (a) ConstructionNothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical marijuana patient, including minor patients, primary caregivers, medical marijuana grower/processors or medical marijuana dispensaries under Chapter 94 (relating to medical marijuana). If there is conflict between this chapter and Chapter 94 as they relate to medical marijuana patients, the provisions of this chapter shall prevail. (b) Sale permittedDispensary locations permitted under this chapter shall be permitted to sell cannabis to adult use

- 131 -

1	chapter, the board, and all Commonwealth agencies and
2	departments with regulatory responsibility under this chapter,
3	shall adopt regulations in accordance with their
4	responsibilities under this chapter. The failure by any
5	Commonwealth agency or department with regulatory responsibility
6	under this chapter to adopt regulations within 180 days of the
7	effective date of this section shall not delay or otherwise
8	impede a cannabis business establishment from beginning to
9	operate in accordance with this chapter.
10	SUBCHAPTER K
11	TAXES
12	<u>Sec.</u>
13	9285. Imposition of sales tax.
14	9286. Imposition of excise tax.
15	9287. Cannabis Regulation Fund and distribution of taxes.
16	<u>§ 9285. Imposition of sales tax.</u>
17	(a) RateA sales tax is imposed at the rate of 6% of the
18	sales price for cannabis and cannabis products sold or otherwise
19	transferred to anyone other than a cannabis business
20	<u>establishment.</u>
21	(b) DepositSales tax revenue under subsection (a) shall
22	be deposited in the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
23	<u>§ 9286. Imposition of excise tax.</u>
24	(a) ImpositionIn addition to all other taxes, an excise
25	tax is imposed on each adult use dispensing organization at the
26	rate of 10% of the sales price for cannabis or a cannabis
27	product sold or otherwise transferred to anyone other than a
28	<u>cannabis business establishment.</u>
29	(b) ProhibitionExcept as otherwise provided by rule, a
30	<u>product subject to the tax imposed by this section may not be</u>

1	bundled in a single transaction with a product or service that
2	is not subject to the tax imposed by this section.
3	§ 9287. Cannabis Regulation Fund and distribution of taxes.
4	(a) EstablishmentThe Cannabis Regulation Fund is
5	established as a special fund in the State Treasury. Money in
6	the fund is appropriated as set forth in subsection (c). Any
7	amount unspent at the end of a fiscal year shall be appropriated
8	to the General Fund.
9	(b) DepositFees and taxes payable to the Cannabis
10	Regulation Fund under this chapter shall be deposited in the
11	Cannabis Regulation Fund, other than tax revenue disbursed to
12	municipalities and counties as set forth below. The money
13	deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund may only be used for
14	the purposes set forth in this section. Any interest accrued
15	shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
16	(c) AllocationMoney in the Cannabis Regulation Fund is
17	appropriated in accordance with the following:
18	(1) To the board, up to 2% of gross receipts of the
19	revenue in the fund, as needed, for actual costs and
20	expenses, including staffing expenses, related to
21	administering and enforcing this chapter;
22	(2) \$3,000,000 annually to the Cannabis Business
23	Development Fund from gross receipts of the revenue; and
24	(3) The remainder to the General Fund to provide
25	economic relief to the Commonwealth as determined by the
26	legislature.
27	(d) AdministrationThe Department of Revenue shall
28	administer the taxes imposed under this chapter and may
29	promulgate rules that prescribe a method and manner for payment
30	of the tax to ensure proper tax collection under this chapter.
	0.00170.0000

1	(e) AllocationAll taxes collected under this chapter must
2	be allocated as follows:
3	(1) 10% to municipalities in which a cannabis business
4	establishment is located, allocated in proportion to the
5	number of cannabis business establishments within the
6	municipality;
7	(2) 10% to counties in which a cannabis business
8	establishment is located, allocated in proportion to the
9	number of cannabis business establishments within the county;
10	(3) 80% to be deposited in the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
11	SUBCHAPTER L
12	CANNABIS CLEAN SLATE
13	<u>Sec.</u>
14	<u>9290. Cannabis clean slate.</u>
15	<u>§ 9290. Cannabis clean slate.</u>
16	(a) General ruleAn individual who has been arrested for,
17	charged with or convicted under section 13(a)(30) or (31) of the
18	act of April 14, 1972 (P.L.233, No.64), known as The Controlled
19	Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, shall have the
20	individual's criminal history related to the criminal proceeding
21	expunged in accordance with subsection (b). This subsection
22	shall only apply to nonviolent offenses.
23	(b) Expungement processThe following shall apply:
24	(1) The Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts
25	shall, within six months of the effective date of this
26	chapter, transmit to the Pennsylvania State Police central
27	repository all records related to an arrest or conviction
28	under subsection (a) for expungement.
29	(2) If the Pennsylvania State Police determines a record
30	transmitted under paragraph (1) is not eligible for

1	expungement, it shall notify the Administrative Office of
2	Pennsylvania Courts of the determination within 30 days of
3	receiving the information. Upon expiration of the 30-day
4	period, the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts
5	shall provide to the court of common pleas in which the
6	arrest or adjudication occurred a list of all records
7	eligible for expungement. Within 30 days of receiving the
8	list, the court of common pleas shall order the expungement
9	of all criminal history records received under this section
10	and all administrative records of the Department of
11	Transportation relating to the criminal history records
12	received under this section.
13	(c) Release of inmatesA court of common pleas that has
14	received an expungement order for a person currently
15	incarcerated for the crime for which the court received the
16	expungement order shall transmit to the appropriate county
17	correctional institution or State correctional institution, as
18	defined under 61 Pa.C.S. § 102 (relating to definitions), an
19	order for the immediate release or discharge of the person whose
20	record has been ordered to be expunged.
21	(d) Motor vehicle operation privilegesThe Bureau of Motor
22	<u>Vehicles shall reinstate an individual's suspended or revoked</u>
23	motor vehicle operation privileges that were suspended or
24	revoked as a result of the individual's conviction that has been
25	expunged under this section.
26	(e) Reinstatement of license or registrationA license or
27	registration that has been suspended or revoked under section 23
28	of The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act due
29	to an arrest or conviction that has been expunged under this
30	section shall be reinstated.

1	SUBCHAPTER M			
2	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS			
3	<u>Sec.</u>			
4	<u>9292. Conflict.</u>			
5	<u>9293. (Reserved).</u>			
6	9294. Implementation.			
7	<u>§ 9292. Conflict.</u>			
8	The cultivation, processing, manufacture, acquisition,			
9	transportation, sale, dispensing, distribution, possession and			
10	consumption of cannabis permitted under this chapter shall not			
11	be deemed to be a violation of the act of April 14, 1972			
12	(P.L.233, No.64), known as The Controlled Substance, Drug,			
13	Device and Cosmetic Act. If a provision of the Controlled			
14	Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act relating to cannabis			
15	conflicts with a provision of this chapter, this chapter shall			
16	take precedence.			
17	<u>§ 9293. (Reserved).</u>			
18	<u>§ 9294. Implementation.</u>			
19	The issuance of licenses and other authorizations set forth			
20	in this chapter shall begin no later than 180 days after the			
21	effective date of this chapter.			
22	CHAPTER 94			
23	MEDICAL MARIJUANA			
24	Subchapter			
25	<u>A. Preliminary Provisions</u>			
26	<u>B. Program</u>			
27	<u>C. Practitioners</u>			
28	<u>D. Patients</u>			
29	E. Medical Marijuana Organizations			
30	<u>F. Medical Marijuana Controls</u>			
	2021D06332 - 136 -			

1	<u>G. Dispensaries</u>
2	<u>H. Tax on Medical Marijuana</u>
3	I. Administration
4	J. Medical Marijuana Advisory Board
5	K. Offenses Related to Medical Marijuana
6	L. Research Program
7	M. Academic Clinical Research Centers and Clinical
8	Registrants
9	N. Miscellaneous Provisions
10	SUBCHAPTER A
11	PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS
12	<u>Sec.</u>
13	9401. Scope of chapter.
14	9402. Declaration of policy.
15	9403. Definitions.
16	<u>9404. (Reserved).</u>
17	<u>§ 9401. Scope of chapter.</u>
18	This chapter relates to the regulation and use of medical
19	<u>marijuana in this Commonwealth.</u>
20	§ 9402. Declaration of policy.
21	The General Assembly finds and declares as follows:
22	(1) Scientific evidence suggests that medical marijuana
23	is one potential therapy that may mitigate suffering in some
24	patients and also enhance quality of life.
25	(2) The Commonwealth is committed to patient safety.
26	<u>Carefully regulating the program which allows access to</u>
27	medical marijuana will enhance patient safety while research
28	into its effectiveness continues.
29	(3) It is the intent of the General Assembly to:
30	(i) Provide a program of access to medical marijuana

1	which balances the need of patients to have access to the
2	latest treatments with the need to promote patient
3	<u>safety.</u>
4	(ii) Provide a safe and effective method of delivery
5	of medical marijuana to patients.
6	(iii) Promote high quality research into the
7	effectiveness and utility of medical marijuana.
8	(4) It is the further intention of the General Assembly
9	that any Commonwealth-based program to provide access to
10	medical marijuana serve as a temporary measure, pending
11	Federal approval of and access to medical marijuana through
12	traditional medical and pharmaceutical avenues.
13	§ 9403. Definitions.
14	The following words and phrases when used in this chapter
15	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
16	context clearly indicates otherwise:
17	"Advisory board." The advisory board established under
18	section 9458 (relating to advisory board).
19	"Caregiver." The term includes the following entities
20	designated to deliver medical marijuana:
21	(1) An individual designated by a patient.
22	(2) If the patient is under 18 years of age, an
23	individual under section 9420(2) (relating to minors).
24	(3) Individuals designated in writing, for purposes of
25	section 9415 (relating to caregivers), by an organization
26	that provides hospice, palliative or home health care
27	services and:
28	(i) are employed by an organization that is licensed
29	under the act of July 19, 1979 (P.L.130, No.48), known as
30	the Health Care Facilities Act;

<pre>the health care and well-being of a patient; and (iii) were designated by the organization to provide care to a patient who has provided authorization for the designation. (4) Individuals designated in writing, for purposes of section 9415, by a residential facility, including a long-</pre>
care to a patient who has provided authorization for the designation. (4) Individuals designated in writing, for purposes of
designation. (4) Individuals designated in writing, for purposes of
(4) Individuals designated in writing, for purposes of
section 9415, by a residential facility, including a long-
term care nursing facility, skilled nursing facility,
assisted living facility, personal care home, independent
long-term care facility or intermediate care facility for
individuals with intellectual disabilities that:
(i) are licensed by the department or the Department
<u>of Human Services;</u>
(ii) have significant responsibility for managing
the health care and well-being of the patient; and
(iii) were designated by the residential facility to
provide care to a patient who has provided authorization
for the designation.
"Certified medical use." The acquisition, possession, use or
transportation of medical marijuana by a patient, or the
acquisition, possession, delivery, transportation or
administration of medical marijuana by a caregiver, for use as
part of the treatment of the patient's serious medical
condition, as authorized in a certification under this chapter,
including enabling the patient to tolerate treatment for the
serious medical condition.
"Certified registered nurse practitioner." As defined in
section 2 of the act of May 22, 1951 (P.L.317, No.69), known as
The Professional Nursing Law.
"Change in control." The acquisition by a person or group of

1	persons acting in concert of a controlling interest in an
2	applicant or permittee either all at one time or over the span
3	<u>of a 12-consecutive-month period.</u>
4	"Continuing care." Treating a patient, in the course of
5	which the practitioner has completed a full assessment of the
6	patient's medical history and current medical condition,
7	including a consultation with the patient.
8	"Controlling interest." As follows:
9	(1) For a publicly traded entity, voting rights that
10	entitle a person to elect or appoint one or more of the
11	members of the board of directors or other governing board or
12	the ownership or beneficial holding of 5% or more of the
13	securities of the publicly traded entity.
14	(2) For a privately held entity, the ownership of any
15	security in the entity.
16	"Department." The Department of Health of the Commonwealth.
17	"Dispensary." A person, including a natural person,
18	corporation, partnership, association, trust or other entity, or
19	any combination thereof, which holds a permit issued by the
20	<u>department to dispense medical marijuana. The term does not</u>
21	include a health care medical marijuana organization under
22	Subchapter L (relating to research program).
23	"Excipients." Solvents, chemicals or materials reported by a
24	medical marijuana organization and approved by the department
25	for use in the processing of medical marijuana.
26	<u>"Family or household member." As defined in 23 Pa.C.S. §</u>
27	6102 (relating to definitions).
28	"Financial backer." An investor, mortgagee, bondholder, note
29	holder or other source of equity, capital or other assets, other
30	than a financial institution.

1	"Financial institution." A bank, a national banking
2	association, a bank and trust company, a trust company, a
3	savings and loan association, a building and loan association, a
4	mutual savings bank, a credit union or a savings bank.
5	"Form of medical marijuana." The characteristics of the
6	medical marijuana recommended or limited for a particular
7	patient, including the method of consumption and any particular
8	dosage, strain, variety and quantity or percentage of medical
9	<u>marijuana or particular active ingredient.</u>
10	"Fund." The Medical Marijuana Program Fund established in
11	section 9450 (relating to Medical Marijuana Program Fund).
12	"Grower/processor." A person, including a natural person,
13	corporation, partnership, association, trust or other entity, or
14	any combination thereof, which holds a permit from the
15	department under this chapter to grow and process medical
16	marijuana. The term does not include a health care medical
17	<u>marijuana organization under Subchapter L.</u>
18	"Harvest batch." A specifically identified quantity of
19	medical marijuana plant that is uniform in strain, cultivated
20	utilizing the same growing practices, harvested at the same time
21	and at the same location and cured under uniform conditions.
22	"Harvest lot." A specifically identified quantity of medical
23	<u>marijuana plant taken from a harvest batch.</u>
24	"Identification card." A document issued under section 9414
25	(relating to identification cards) that authorizes access to
26	medical marijuana under this chapter.
27	"Individual dose." A single measure of medical marijuana.
28	"Medical marijuana." Marijuana for certified medical use as
29	set forth in this chapter.
30	"Medical marijuana organization." A dispensary or a

1	grower/processor. The term does not include a health care
2	medical marijuana organization under Subchapter L.
3	"Medical marijuana product." The final form and dosage of
4	medical marijuana that is grown, processed, produced, sealed,
5	labeled and tested by a grower/processor and sold to a
6	<u>dispensary.</u>
7	"Patient." An individual who:
8	(1) has a serious medical condition;
9	(2) has met the requirements for certification under
10	this chapter; and
11	(3) is a resident of this Commonwealth.
12	"Permit." An authorization issued by the department to a
13	medical marijuana organization to conduct activities under this
14	<u>chapter.</u>
15	"Physician assistant." As defined in section 2 of the act of
16	December 20, 1985 (P.L.457, No.112), known as the Medical
17	Practice Act of 1985, and section 2 of the act of October 5,
18	1978 (P.L.1109, No.261), known as the Osteopathic Medical
19	Practice Act.
20	"Practitioner." A physician who is registered with the
21	department under section 9409 (relating to practitioner
22	registration).
23	"Prescription drug monitoring program." The Achieving Better
24	Care by Monitoring All Prescriptions Program (ABC-MAP).
25	"Principal." An officer, director or person who directly
26	owns a beneficial interest in or ownership of the securities of
27	an applicant or permittee, a person who has a controlling
28	interest in an applicant or permittee or who has the ability to
29	elect the majority of the board of directors of an applicant or
30	permittee or otherwise control an applicant or permittee, other
	- 142 -

1	than	а	financial	<u>institution.</u>	

_	
2	"Process lot." An amount of a medical marijuana product of
3	the same type and processed using the same medical marijuana
4	extract, standard operating procedures and the same or
5	combination of different harvest lots.
6	"Registry." The registry established by the department for
7	practitioners.
8	"Research initiative." A nonpatient investigation not
9	subject to Institutional Review Board or Research Approval
10	Committee approval requirements of a patient-based research
11	program, project or study, conducted by an academic clinical
12	research center and its contracted clinical registrant.
13	"Safety-sensitive position." A position that requires any
14	activity that an employer reasonably believes presents a
15	potential risk of harm to the health or safety of an employee or
16	others while under the influence of medical marijuana,
17	<u>including:</u>
18	(1) Duties performed at heights or in confined spaces,
19	including mining.
20	(2) The operation of a motor vehicle, other vehicle,
21	<u>equipment, machinery or a power tool.</u>
22	(3) Repairing, maintaining or monitoring the performance
23	or operation of any equipment, machinery or manufacturing
24	process, the malfunction or disruption of which could result
25	<u>in injury or property damage.</u>
26	(4) Performing firefighting duties.
27	(5) The operation, maintenance or oversight of critical
28	services and infrastructure, including electric, gas and
29	water utilities, power generation or distribution.
30	(6) The extraction, compression, processing,

1	manufacturing, handling, packaging, storage, disposal,
2	treatment or transport of potentially volatile, flammable or
3	combustible materials, elements, chemicals or other highly
4	regulated component.
5	(7) Dispensing pharmaceuticals.
6	(8) A position that requires the employee to carry a
7	<u>firearm.</u>
8	(9) Direct patient care or direct child care.
9	"Secretary." The Secretary of Health of the Commonwealth.
10	"Security." As defined in section 102(t) of the act of
11	December 5, 1972 (P.L.1280, No.284), known as the Pennsylvania
12	Securities Act of 1972.
13	"Serious medical condition." Any of the following:
14	(1) Cancer, including remission therapy.
15	(2) Positive status for human immunodeficiency virus or
16	acquired immune deficiency syndrome.
17	(3) Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
18	(4) Parkinson's disease.
19	<u>(5) Multiple sclerosis.</u>
20	(6) Damage to the nervous tissue of the central nervous
21	system (brain-spinal cord) with objective neurological
22	indication of intractable spasticity and other associated
23	neuropathies.
24	<u>(7) Epilepsy.</u>
25	(8) Inflammatory bowel disease.
26	<u>(9) Neuropathies.</u>
27	(10) Huntington's disease.
28	(11) Crohn's disease.
29	(12) Post-traumatic stress disorder.
30	(13) Intractable seizures.

- 144 -

1	(14) Glaucoma.
2	(15) Sickle cell anemia.
3	(16) Severe chronic or intractable pain of neuropathic
4	origin or severe chronic or intractable pain.
5	<u>(17) Autism.</u>
6	(18) Other conditions that are recommended by the
7	advisory board and approved by the secretary under section
8	9459 (relating to effectuating recommendations of advisory
9	board).
10	"Synchronous interaction." A two-way or multiple-way
11	exchange of information between a patient and a health care
12	provider that occurs in real time via audio or video
13	<u>conferencing.</u>
14	"Terminally ill." A medical prognosis of life expectancy of
15	approximately one year or less if the illness runs its normal
16	<u>course.</u>
17	"Under the influence." One or more of the following:
18	(1) A drug test resulting in:
19	(i) a level of tetrahydrocannabinolic acid in an
20	employee's urine that is equal to or greater than 15
21	<u>nanograms per milliliter; or</u>
22	(ii) an adulterated or substituted testing sample
23	provided by an employee.
24	(2) An employer's good faith determination that an
25	employee is under the influence of marijuana based on
26	observable physical behavior or characteristics, provided
27	that the employee may rebut the determination by immediately
28	submitting to a drug test, the results of which demonstrate
29	that the level of tetrahydrocannabinolic acid in the
30	<u>employee's urine is less than 15 nanograms per milliliter.</u>
	2021006222 145

1	<u>§ 9404. (Reserved).</u>
2	SUBCHAPTER B
3	PROGRAM
4	9405. Program established.
5	9406. Confidentiality and public disclosure.
6	<u>9407. Lawful use of medical marijuana.</u>
7	<u>9408. Unlawful use of medical marijuana.</u>
8	<u>§ 9405. Program established.</u>
9	(a) EstablishmentA medical marijuana program for patients
10	suffering from serious medical conditions is established. The
11	program shall be implemented and administered by the department.
12	The department shall:
13	(1) Issue permits to medical marijuana organizations to
14	authorize them to grow, process or dispense medical marijuana
15	and ensure their compliance with this chapter.
16	(2) Register practitioners and ensure their compliance
17	with this chapter.
18	(3) Have regulatory and enforcement authority over the
19	growing, processing, sale and use of medical marijuana in
20	this Commonwealth.
21	(4) Establish and maintain an electronic database to
22	include activities and information relating to medical
23	marijuana organizations, certifications and identification
24	cards issued, practitioner registration and electronic
25	tracking of all medical marijuana as required under this
26	<u>chapter to include:</u>
27	(i) Ensurance that medical marijuana is not diverted
28	or otherwise used for unlawful purposes by a practitioner
29	or medical marijuana organization.
30	(ii) Ability to establish the authenticity of

1	identification cards.
2	(iii) Recording recommended forms of medical
3	marijuana provided in a certification filed by the
4	practitioner.
5	<u>(iv) Monitoring all growth, transfer, possession,</u>
6	processing, testing and dispensing of medical marijuana
7	in this Commonwealth.
8	(v) The tracking system under section 9441 (relating
9	to electronic tracking) must include information under
10	section 9446(a) (relating to dispensing to patients and
11	caregivers) and any other information required by the
12	department to be used by the department and dispensaries
13	to enable a dispensary to lawfully provide medical
14	marijuana. The tracking system and database shall be
15	capable of providing information in real time. The
16	database shall be capable of receiving information from a
17	dispensary regarding the disbursement of medical
18	marijuana to patients and caregivers. This information
19	shall be immediately accessible to the department and
20	other dispensaries to inhibit diversion and ensure
21	compliance with this chapter.
22	(5) Maintain a directory of patients and caregivers
23	approved to use or assist in the administration of medical
24	marijuana within the department's database.
25	(6) Develop a four-hour training course for physicians,
26	pharmacists, certified registered nurse practitioners and
27	physician assistants regarding the latest scientific research
28	on medical marijuana, including the risks and benefits of
29	medical marijuana, and other information deemed necessary by
30	the department. Successful completion of the course shall be
	2021D06332 - 147 -

1	approved as continuing education credits as determined by:
2	(i) The State Board of Medicine and the State Board
3	<u>of Osteopathic Medicine.</u>
4	<u>(ii) The State Board of Pharmacy.</u>
5	(iii) The State Board of Nursing.
6	(7) Develop a two-hour course for the principals and
7	employees of a medical marijuana organization who either have
8	direct contact with patients or caregivers or who physically
9	handle medical marijuana. Employees must successfully
10	complete the course no later than 90 days after commencing
11	employment. Principals must successfully complete the course
12	prior to commencing initial operation of the medical
13	marijuana organization. The subject matter of the course
14	shall include the following:
15	(i) Methods to recognize and report unauthorized
16	activity, including diversion of medical marijuana for
17	unlawful purposes and falsification of identification
18	<u>cards.</u>
19	(ii) Proper handling of medical marijuana and
20	<u>recordkeeping.</u>
21	(iii) Any other subject required by the department.
22	(8) Develop enforcement procedures, including announced
23	and unannounced inspections of facilities of the
24	grower/processors and dispensaries and all records of the
25	medical marijuana organizations.
26	(9) Establish a program to authorize the use of medical
27	marijuana to conduct medical research relating to the use of
28	medical marijuana to treat serious medical conditions,
29	including the collection of data and the provision of
30	research grants.

1	(10) Establish and maintain public outreach programs
2	about the medical marijuana program, including:
3	(i) A dedicated telephone number for patients,
4	caregivers and members of the public to obtain basic
5	information about the dispensing of medical marijuana
6	under this chapter.
7	(ii) A publicly accessible Internet website with
8	<u>similar information.</u>
9	(11) Collaborate as necessary with other Commonwealth
10	agencies or contract with third parties as necessary to carry
11	out the provisions of this chapter.
12	(12) Determine the minimum number and type of medical
13	marijuana products to be produced by a grower/processor and
14	<u>dispensed by a dispensary.</u>
15	(13) Develop recordkeeping requirements for all books,
16	papers, any electronic database or tracking system data and
17	other information of a medical marijuana organization.
18	Information shall be retained for a minimum period of four
19	years unless otherwise provided by the department.
20	(14) Restrict the advertising and marketing of medical
21	marijuana, which shall be consistent with the Federal
22	regulations governing prescription drug advertising and
23	marketing.
24	(b) RegulationsThe department shall promulgate all
25	regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this
26	<u>chapter.</u>
27	§ 9406. Confidentiality and public disclosure.
28	(a) Patient informationThe department shall maintain a
29	confidential list of patients and caregivers to whom it has
30	issued identification cards. All information obtained by the
	2021D06332 - 149 -

- 149 -

1	department relating to patients, caregivers and other applicants
2	shall be confidential and not subject to public disclosure,
3	including disclosure under the act of February 14, 2008 (P.L.6,
4	No.3), known as the Right-to-Know Law, including:
5	(1) Individual identifying information about patients
6	and caregivers.
7	(2) Certifications issued by practitioners.
8	(3) Information on identification cards.
9	(4) Information provided by the Pennsylvania State
10	Police under section 9415(b) (relating to caregivers).
11	(5) Information relating to the patient's serious
12	medical condition.
13	(b) Public informationThe following records are public
14	records and shall be subject to the Right-to-Know Law:
15	(1) Applications for permits submitted by medical
16	marijuana organizations.
17	(2) The names, business addresses and medical
18	credentials of practitioners authorized to provide
19	certifications to patients to enable them to obtain and use
20	medical marijuana in this Commonwealth. All other
21	practitioner registration information shall be confidential
22	and exempt from public disclosure under the Right-to-Know
23	Law.
24	(3) Information relating to penalties or other
25	<u>disciplinary actions taken against a medical marijuana</u>
26	organization or practitioner by the department for violation
27	<u>of this chapter.</u>
28	<u>§ 9407. Lawful use of medical marijuana.</u>
29	(a) General ruleNotwithstanding any provision of law to
30	the contrary, use or possession of medical marijuana as set

- 150 -

1	forth in this chapter is lawful within this Commonwealth.
2	(b) RequirementsThe lawful use of medical marijuana is
3	subject to the following:
4	(1) Medical marijuana may only be dispensed to:
5	(i) a patient who receives a certification from a
6	practitioner and is in possession of a valid
7	identification card issued by the department; and
8	(ii) a caregiver who is in possession of a valid
9	identification card issued by the department.
10	(2) Subject to regulations promulgated under this
11	chapter, medical marijuana may only be dispensed to a patient
12	or caregiver in the following forms:
13	(i) pill;
14	(ii) oil;
15	(iii) topical forms, including gels, creams or
16	<u>ointments;</u>
17	(iv) a form medically appropriate for administration
18	by vaporization or nebulization, excluding dry leaf or
19	plant form until dry leaf or plant forms become
20	acceptable under regulations adopted under section 9459
21	(relating to effectuating recommendations of advisory
22	board);
23	(v) tincture; or
24	<u>(vi) liquid.</u>
25	(3) Unless otherwise provided in regulations adopted by
26	<u>the department under section 9459, medical marijuana may not</u>
27	be dispensed to a patient or a caregiver in dry leaf or plant
28	form.
29	(4) (Reserved).
30	(5) A patient may designate up to two caregivers at any

1 <u>one time.</u>

2	(6) Medical marijuana that has not been used by the
3	patient shall be kept in the original package in which it was
4	dispensed.
5	(7) A patient or caregiver shall possess an
6	identification card whenever the patient or caregiver is in
7	possession of medical marijuana.
8	(8) Products packaged by a grower/processor or sold by a
9	dispensary shall only be identified by the name of the
10	grower/processor, the name of the dispensary, the form and
11	species of medical marijuana, the percentage of
12	tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol contained in the product
13	and any other labeling required by the department.
14	<u>§ 9408. Unlawful use of medical marijuana.</u>
15	(a) General ruleExcept as provided in section 9407
16	(relating to lawful use of medical marijuana), section 9444
17	(relating to laboratory), Subchapter L (relating to research
18	program) or Subchapter M (relating to academic clinical research
19	centers and clinical registrants), the use of medical marijuana
20	is unlawful and shall, in addition to any other penalty provided
21	by law, be deemed a violation of the act of April 14, 1972
22	(P.L.233, No.64), known as The Controlled Substance, Drug,
23	Device and Cosmetic Act.
24	(b) Unlawful use describedIt is unlawful to:
25	<u>(1) Smoke medical marijuana.</u>
26	(2) Except as provided under subsection (c), incorporate
27	<u>medical marijuana into edible form.</u>
28	(3) Grow medical marijuana unless the grower/processor
29	has received a permit from the department under this chapter.
30	(4) Grow or dispense medical marijuana unless authorized

1	as a health care medical marijuana organization under
2	<u>Subchapter L.</u>
3	(5) Dispense medical marijuana unless the dispensary has
4	received a permit from the department under this chapter.
5	(c) Edible medical marijuanaNothing in this chapter shall
6	be construed to preclude the incorporation of medical marijuana
7	into edible form by a patient or a caregiver in order to aid
8	ingestion of the medical marijuana by the patient.
9	SUBCHAPTER C
10	PRACTITIONERS
11	<u>Sec.</u>
12	9409. Practitioner registration.
13	9410. Practitioner restrictions.
14	9411. Issuance of certification.
15	9412. Certification form.
16	9413. Duration.
17	<u>§ 9409. Practitioner registration.</u>
18	(a) EligibilityA physician included in the registry is
19	authorized to issue certifications to patients to use medical
20	marijuana. To be eligible for inclusion in the registry:
21	(1) A physician must apply for registration in the form
22	and manner required by the department.
23	(2) The department must determine that the physician is,
24	by training or experience, qualified to treat a serious
25	medical condition. The physician shall provide documentation
26	of credentials, training or experience as required by the
27	<u>department.</u>
28	(3) The physician must have successfully completed the
29	<u>course under section 9405(a)(6) (relating to program</u>
30	established).

1 (b) Department action.--

2	(1) The department shall review an application submitted
3	by a physician to determine whether to include the physician
4	in the registry. The review shall include information
5	maintained by the Department of State regarding whether the
6	physician has a valid, unexpired, unrevoked, unsuspended
7	Pennsylvania license to practice medicine and whether the
8	physician has been subject to discipline.
9	(2) The inclusion of a physician in the registry shall
10	be subject to annual review to determine if the physician's
11	license is no longer valid, has expired or been revoked or
12	the physician has been subject to discipline. If the license
13	is no longer valid, the department shall remove the physician
14	from the registry until the physician holds a valid,
15	<u>unexpired, unrevoked, unsuspended Pennsylvania license to</u>
16	practice medicine.
17	(3) The Department of State shall report to the
18	department the expiration, suspension or revocation of a
19	physician's license and any disciplinary actions in a timely
20	<u>fashion.</u>
21	(c) Practitioner requirementsA practitioner included in
22	the registry shall have an ongoing responsibility to immediately
23	notify the department in writing if the practitioner knows or
24	has reason to know that any of the following is true with
25	respect to a patient for whom the practitioner has issued a
26	certification:
27	(1) The patient no longer has the serious medical
28	condition for which the certification was issued.
29	(2) Medical marijuana would no longer be therapeutic or
30	palliative.

1	(3) The patient has died.
2	<u>§ 9410. Practitioner restrictions.</u>
3	(a) Practices prohibitedThe following apply with respect
4	to practitioners:
5	(1) A practitioner may not accept, solicit or offer any
6	form of remuneration from or to a prospective patient,
7	patient, prospective caregiver, caregiver or medical
8	marijuana organization, including an employee, financial
9	backer or principal, to certify a patient, other than
10	accepting a fee for service with respect to the examination
11	of the prospective patient to determine if the prospective
12	patient should be issued a certification to use medical
13	marijuana.
14	(2) A practitioner may not hold a direct or economic
15	<u>interest in a medical marijuana organization.</u>
16	(3) A practitioner may not advertise the practitioner's
17	services as a practitioner who can certify a patient to
18	<u>receive medical marijuana.</u>
19	(b) Unprofessional conductA practitioner who violates
20	subsection (a) shall not be permitted to issue certifications to
21	patients. The practitioner shall be removed from the registry.
22	(c) DisciplineIn addition to any other penalty that may
23	be imposed under this chapter, a violation of subsection (a) or
24	section 9411(f) (relating to issuance of certification) shall be
25	deemed unprofessional conduct under section 41(8) of the act of
26	December 20, 1985 (P.L.457, No.112), known as the Medical
27	Practice Act of 1985, or section 15(a)(8) of the act of October
28	5, 1978 (P.L.1109, No.261), known as the Osteopathic Medical
29	Practice Act, and shall subject the practitioner to discipline
30	by the State Board of Medicine or the State Board of Osteopathic
	2021D06332 - 155 -

1 <u>Medicine, as appropriate.</u>

3 (a) Conditions for issuanceA certification to use medical. 4 marijuana may be issued by a practitioner to a patient if all of 5 the following requirements are met: 6 (1) The practitioner has been approved by the department. 7 for inclusion in the registry and has a valid, unexpired, 8 unrevoked, unsuspended Pennsylvania license to practice 9 medicine at the time of the issuance of the certification. 10 (2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has 11 a serious medical condition and has included the condition in 12 the patient is under the practitioner's continuing 14 care for the serious medical condition. 15 (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and 16 review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the 17 patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative 18 benefit from the use of medical marijuana. 19 (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: 20 (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. 21 (2) The specific serious medical condition of the 22 patient. (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has	2	<u>§ 9411. Issuance of certification.</u>
5 the following requirements are met: 6 (1) The practitioner has been approved by the department. 7 for inclusion in the registry and has a valid, unexpired, 8 unrevoked, unsuspended Pennsylvania license to practice. 9 medicine at the time of the issuance of the certification. 10 (2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has 11 a serious medical condition and has included the condition in 12 the patient's health care record. 13 (3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing. 14 care for the serious medical condition. 15 (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and. 16 review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the. 17 patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative. 18 benefit from the use of medical marijuana. 19 (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: 20 (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. 21 (2) The specific serious medical condition of the. 22 patient. 23 (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has 24 a serious medical condition and the patient is under the. <td>3</td> <td>(a) Conditions for issuanceA certification to use medical</td>	3	(a) Conditions for issuanceA certification to use medical
 (1) The practitioner has been approved by the department for inclusion in the registry and has a valid, unexpired, unrevoked, unsuspended Pennsylvania license to practice medicine at the time of the issuance of the certification. (2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has a serious medical condition and has included the condition in the patient's health care record. (3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing. care for the serious medical condition. (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative. benefit from the use of medical marijuana. (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: (1) The specific serious medical condition of the patient. (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has a serious medical condition and the patient is under the. practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical. (6) The date of issuance. (7) (4) The date of issuance. (8) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner. 	4	marijuana may be issued by a practitioner to a patient if all of
7 for inclusion in the registry and has a valid, unexpired, 8 unrevoked, unsuspended Pennsylvania license to practice 9 medicine at the time of the issuance of the certification. 10 (2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has 11 a serious medical condition and has included the condition in 12 the patient's health care record. 13 (3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing 14 care for the serious medical condition. 15 (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and 16 review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the 17 patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative. 18 benefit from the use of medical marijuana. 19 (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: 20 (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. 21 (2) The specific serious medical condition of the 22 patient. 23 (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has 24 a serious medical condition and the patient is under the 25 practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical. 26 condition. 27	5	the following requirements are met:
8 unrevoked, unsuspended Pennsylvania license to practice 9 medicine at the time of the issuance of the certification. 10 (2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has. 11 a serious medical condition and has included the condition in 12 the patient's health care record. 13 (3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing 14 care for the serious medical condition. 15 (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and 16 review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the 17 patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative. 18 benefit from the use of medical marijuana. 19 (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: 20 (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. 21 (2) The specific serious medical condition of the 22 patient. 23 (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has 24 a serious medical condition and the patient is under the 25 practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical 26 (4) The date of issuance. 27 (4) The date of issuance. 28 (5) The	6	(1) The practitioner has been approved by the department
9 medicine at the time of the issuance of the certification. 10 (2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has 11 a serious medical condition and has included the condition in 12 the patient's health care record. 13 (3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing 14 care for the serious medical condition. 15 (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and 16 review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the 17 patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative 18 benefit from the use of medical marijuana. 19 (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: 20 (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. 21 (2) The specific serious medical condition of the 22 patient. 23 (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has 24 a serious medical condition and the patient is under the 25 practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical 26 (4) The date of issuance. 27 (4) The date of issuance. 28 (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of 29 the pra	7	for inclusion in the registry and has a valid, unexpired,
10(2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has11a serious medical condition and has included the condition in12the patient's health care record.13(3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing14care for the serious medical condition.15(4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and16review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the17patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative.18benefit from the use of medical marijuana.19(b) ContentsThe certification shall include:20(1) The patient's name, date of birth and address.21(2) The specific serious medical condition of the.22patient.23(3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has24a serious medical condition and the patient is under the25practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical26condition.27(4) The date of issuance.28(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of29the practitioner.	8	<u>unrevoked, unsuspended Pennsylvania license to practice</u>
11a serious medical condition and has included the condition in12the patient's health care record.13(3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing14care for the serious medical condition.15(4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and16review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the17patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative18benefit from the use of medical marijuana.19(b) ContentsThe certification shall include:20(1) The patient's name, date of birth and address.21(2) The specific serious medical condition of the22patient.23(3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has24a serious medical condition and the patient is under the25practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical26condition.27(4) The date of issuance.28(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of29the practitioner.	9	medicine at the time of the issuance of the certification.
12the patient's health care record.13(3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing14care for the serious medical condition.15(4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and16review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the17patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative18benefit from the use of medical marijuana.19(b) ContentsThe certification shall include:20(1) The patient's name, date of birth and address.21(2) The specific serious medical condition of the22patient.23(3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has24a serious medical condition and the patient is under the25practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical26(4) The date of issuance.27(4) The name, address, telephone number and signature of29the practitioner.	10	(2) The practitioner has determined that the patient has
 (3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical condition. (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative benefit from the use of medical marijuana. (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. (2) The specific serious medical condition of the patient. (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has a serious medical condition and the patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical (4) The date of issuance. (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner. 	11	a serious medical condition and has included the condition in
14care for the serious medical condition.15(4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and16review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the17patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative18benefit from the use of medical marijuana.19(b) ContentsThe certification shall include:20(1) The patient's name, date of birth and address.21(2) The specific serious medical condition of the.22patient.23(3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has24a serious medical condition and the patient is under the25practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical26condition.27(4) The date of issuance.28(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of29the practitioner.	12	the patient's health care record.
 (4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative benefit from the use of medical marijuana. (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. (2) The specific serious medical condition of the patient. (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has a serious medical condition and the patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical (4) The date of issuance. (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner. 	13	(3) The patient is under the practitioner's continuing
16review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative benefit from the use of medical marijuana.18benefit from the use of medical marijuana.19(b) ContentsThe certification shall include:20(1) The patient's name, date of birth and address.21(2) The specific serious medical condition of the22patient.23(3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has24a serious medical condition and the patient is under the25practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical26condition.27(4) The date of issuance.28(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of29the practitioner.	14	care for the serious medical condition.
17patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative18benefit from the use of medical marijuana.19(b) ContentsThe certification shall include:20(1) The patient's name, date of birth and address.21(2) The specific serious medical condition of the22patient.23(3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has24a serious medical condition and the patient is under the25practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical26condition.27(4) The date of issuance.28(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of29the practitioner.	15	(4) In the practitioner's professional opinion and
18 benefit from the use of medical marijuana. 19 (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: 20 (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. 21 (2) The specific serious medical condition of the 22 patient. 23 (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has 24 a serious medical condition and the patient is under the. 25 practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical 26 condition. 27 (4) The date of issuance. 28 (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of 29 the practitioner.	16	review of past treatments, the practitioner determines the
 (b) ContentsThe certification shall include: (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. (2) The specific serious medical condition of the patient. (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has a serious medical condition and the patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical condition. (4) The date of issuance. (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner. 	17	patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative
 (1) The patient's name, date of birth and address. (2) The specific serious medical condition of the patient. (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has a serious medical condition and the patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical condition. (4) The date of issuance. (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner. 	18	benefit from the use of medical marijuana.
 (2) The specific serious medical condition of the patient. (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has a serious medical condition and the patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical condition. (4) The date of issuance. (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner. 	19	(b) ContentsThe certification shall include:
22 patient. 23 (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has 24 a serious medical condition and the patient is under the 25 practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical 26 condition. 27 (4) The date of issuance. 28 (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of 29 the practitioner.	20	(1) The patient's name, date of birth and address.
 (3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has a serious medical condition and the patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical condition. (4) The date of issuance. (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner. 	21	(2) The specific serious medical condition of the
24 a serious medical condition and the patient is under the 25 practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical 26 condition. 27 (4) The date of issuance. 28 (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of 29 the practitioner.	22	patient.
25 practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical 26 condition. 27 (4) The date of issuance. 28 (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of 29 the practitioner.	23	(3) A statement by the practitioner that the patient has
26 <u>condition.</u> 27 <u>(4) The date of issuance.</u> 28 <u>(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of the practitioner.</u>	24	a serious medical condition and the patient is under the
 27 <u>(4) The date of issuance.</u> 28 <u>(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of</u> 29 <u>the practitioner.</u> 	25	practitioner's continuing care for the serious medical
 28 (5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of 29 the practitioner. 	26	condition.
29 <u>the practitioner.</u>	27	(4) The date of issuance.
	28	(5) The name, address, telephone number and signature of
30 (6) Any requirement or limitation concerning the	29	the practitioner.
	30	(6) Any requirement or limitation concerning the

- 156 -

1	appropriate form of medical marijuana and limitation on the
2	duration of use, if applicable, including whether the patient
3	is terminally ill.
4	(c) ConsultationA practitioner shall review the
5	prescription drug monitoring program prior to:
6	(1) Issuing a certification to determine the controlled
7	substance history of a patient.
8	(2) Recommending a change of amount or form of medical
9	marijuana.
10	(d) Other access by practitionerA practitioner may access
11	the prescription drug monitoring program to do any of the
12	<u>following:</u>
13	(1) Determine whether a patient may be under treatment
14	with a controlled substance by another physician or other
15	person.
16	(2) Allow the practitioner to review the patient's
17	controlled substance history as deemed necessary by the
18	practitioner.
19	(3) Provide to the patient, or caregiver on behalf of
20	the patient if authorized by the patient, a copy of the
21	patient's controlled substance history.
22	(e) Duties of practitionerThe practitioner shall:
23	(1) Provide the certification to the patient.
24	(2) Provide a copy of the certification to the
25	department, which shall place the information in the patient
26	directory within the department's electronic database. The
27	department shall permit electronic submission of the
28	certification.
29	(3) File a copy of the certification in the patient's
30	health care record.

1	(f) ProhibitionA practitioner may not issue a
2	certification for the practitioner's own use or for the use of a
3	family or household member.
4	<u>§ 9412. Certification form.</u>
5	The department shall develop a standard certification form,
6	which shall be available to practitioners upon request. The form
7	shall be available electronically. The form shall include a
8	statement that a false statement made by a practitioner is
9	punishable under the applicable provisions of 18 Pa.C.S. Ch. 49
10	(relating to falsification and intimidation).
11	<u>§ 9413. Duration.</u>
12	Receipt of medical marijuana by a patient or caregiver from a
13	dispensary may not exceed a 90-day supply of individual doses.
14	During the last seven days of any 30-day period during the term
15	of the identification card, a patient may obtain and possess a
16	90-day supply for the subsequent 30-day period. Additional 90-
17	day supplies may be provided in accordance with this section for
18	the duration of the authorized period of the identification card
19	unless a shorter period is indicated on the certification.
20	SUBCHAPTER D
21	PATIENTS
22	9414. Identification cards.
23	9415. Caregivers.
24	<u>9416. Notice.</u>
25	9417. Verification.
26	9418. Special conditions.
27	<u>9419. (Reserved).</u>
28	<u>9420. Minors.</u>
29	9421. Caregiver authorization and limitations.
30	9422. Contents of identification card.

- 158 -

1	9423. Suspension.
2	9424. Prohibitions.
3	<u>§ 9414. Identification cards.</u>
4	(a) IssuanceThe department may issue an identification
5	card to a patient who has a certification approved by the
6	department and to a caregiver designated by the patient. An
7	identification card issued to a patient shall authorize the
8	patient to obtain and use medical marijuana as authorized by
9	this chapter. An identification card issued to a caregiver shall
10	authorize the caregiver to obtain medical marijuana on behalf of
11	the patient.
12	(b) Procedure for issuanceThe department shall develop
13	and implement procedures for:
14	(1) Review and approval of applications for
15	identification cards.
16	(2) Issuance of identification cards to patients and
17	caregivers.
18	(3) Review of the certification submitted by the
19	practitioner and the patient.
20	(c) ApplicationA patient or a caregiver may apply, in a
21	form and manner prescribed by the department, for issuance or
22	renewal of an identification card. A caregiver must submit a
23	separate application for issuance or renewal. Each application
24	<u>must include:</u>
25	(1) The name, address and date of birth of the patient.
26	(2) The name, address and date of birth of a caregiver.
27	(3) The certification issued by the practitioner.
28	(4) The name, address and telephone number of the
29	practitioner and documentation from the practitioner that all
30	of the requirements of section 9411(a) (relating to issuance

1	of certification) have been met.
2	(5) A \$50 processing fee. The department may waive or
3	reduce the fee if the applicant demonstrates financial
4	hardship.
5	(6) The signature of the applicant and date signed.
6	(7) Other information required by the department.
7	(d) FormsApplication and renewal forms shall be available
8	on the department's publicly accessible Internet website.
9	(e) ExpirationAn identification card of a patient or
10	caregiver shall expire within one year from the date of
11	issuance, upon the death of the patient or as otherwise provided
12	<u>in this section.</u>
13	(f) Separate cards to be issuedThe department shall issue
14	separate identification cards for patients and caregivers as
15	soon as reasonably practicable after receiving completed
16	applications, unless it determines that an application is
17	incomplete or factually inaccurate, in which case it shall
18	promptly notify the applicant.
19	(g) (Reserved).
20	(h) Change in name or addressA patient or caregiver who
21	has been issued an identification card shall notify the
22	<u>department within 10 days of any change of name or address. In</u>
23	addition, the patient shall notify the department within 10 days
24	if the patient no longer has the serious medical condition noted
25	on the certification.
26	(i) Lost or defaced cardIn the event of a lost, stolen,
27	destroyed or illegible identification card, the patient or
28	caregiver shall apply to the department within 10 business days
29	of discovery of the loss or defacement of the card for a
30	replacement card. The application for a replacement card shall

1	<u>be on a form furnished by the department and accompanied by a</u>
2	<u>\$25 fee. The department may establish higher fees for issuance</u>
3	of second and subsequent replacement identification cards. The
4	department may waive or reduce the fee in cases of demonstrated
5	financial hardship. The department shall issue a replacement
6	identification card as soon as practicable. A patient or
7	caregiver may not obtain medical marijuana until the department
8	issues the replacement card.
9	<u>§ 9415. Caregivers.</u>
10	<u>(a) Requirements</u>
11	(1) If the patient designates a caregiver, the
12	application shall include the name, address and date of birth
13	of the caregiver, and other individual identifying
14	information required by the department and the following:
15	(i) Federal and Commonwealth criminal history record
16	information as set forth in subsection (b).
17	(ii) If the caregiver has an identification card for
18	the caregiver or another patient, the expiration date of
19	the identification card.
20	(iii) Other information required by the department.
21	(2) The application shall be accompanied by a fee of
22	<u>\$50. The department may waive or reduce the fee in cases of</u>
23	demonstrated financial hardship.
24	(3) The department may require additional information
25	for the application.
26	(4) The application shall be signed and dated by the
27	applicant.
28	(b) Criminal historyA caregiver who has not been
29	previously approved by the department under this section shall
30	submit fingerprints for the purpose of obtaining criminal

- 161 -

1	history record checks, and the Pennsylvania State Police or its
2	authorized agent shall submit the fingerprints to the Federal
3	Bureau of Investigation for the purpose of verifying the
4	identity of the applicant and obtaining a current record of any
5	criminal arrests and convictions. Any criminal history record
6	information relating to a caregiver obtained under this section
7	by the department may be interpreted and used by the department
8	only to determine the applicant's character, fitness and
9	suitability to serve as a caregiver under this chapter. The
10	criminal history record information provided under this
11	subsection may not be subject to the limitations under 18
12	Pa.C.S. § 9121(b)(2) (relating to general regulations). The
13	department shall also review the prescription drug monitoring
14	program relating to the caregiver. The department shall deny the
15	application of a caregiver who has been convicted of a criminal
16	offense that occurred within the past five years relating to the
17	sale or possession of drugs, narcotics or controlled substances.
18	The department may deny an application if the applicant has a
19	history of drug abuse or of diverting controlled substances or
20	<u>illegal drugs.</u>
21	<u>§ 9416. Notice.</u>
22	An application for an identification card shall include
23	notice that a false statement made in the application is
24	punishable under the applicable provisions of 18 Pa.C.S. Ch. 49
25	(relating to falsification and intimidation).
26	<u>§ 9417. Verification.</u>
27	The department shall verify the information in a patient or
28	caregiver's application and on any renewal form.
29	<u>§ 9418. Special conditions.</u>
30	The following apply:
	2021006332 _ 162 _

- 162 -

1	(1) If the practitioner states in the certification
2	that, in the practitioner's professional opinion, the patient
3	would benefit from medical marijuana only until a specified
4	earlier date, then the identification card shall expire on
5	that date.
6	(2) If the certification so provides, the identification
7	card shall state any requirement or limitation by the
8	practitioner as to the form of medical marijuana for the
9	<u>patient.</u>
10	<u>§ 9419. (Reserved).</u>
11	<u>§ 9420. Minors.</u>
12	If a patient is under 18 years of age, the following shall
13	apply:
14	(1) The patient shall have a caregiver.
15	(2) A caregiver must be one of the following:
16	(i) A parent or legal guardian of the patient.
17	(ii) An individual designated by a parent or legal
18	guardian.
19	(iii) An appropriate individual approved by the
20	department upon a sufficient showing that no parent or
21	<u>legal guardian is appropriate or available.</u>
22	§ 9421. Caregiver authorization and limitations.
23	(a) AgeAn individual who is under 21 years of age may not
24	be a caregiver unless a sufficient showing, as determined by the
25	department, is made to the department that the individual should
26	be permitted to serve as a caregiver.
27	(b) Changing caregiverIf a patient wishes to change or
28	terminate the designation of the patient's caregiver, for
29	whatever reason, the patient shall notify the department as soon
30	as practicable. The department shall issue a notification to the
	2021D06332 - 163 -

1	caregiver that the caregiver's identification card is invalid
2	and must be promptly returned to the department.
3	(c) Denial in partIf an application of a patient
4	designates an individual as a caregiver who is not authorized to
5	be a caregiver, that portion of the application shall be denied
6	by the department. The department shall review the balance of
7	the application and may approve that portion of it.
8	§ 9422. Contents of identification card.
9	An identification card shall contain the following:
10	(1) The name of the caregiver or the patient, as
11	appropriate. The identification card shall also state whether
12	the individual is designated as a patient or as a caregiver.
13	(2) The date of issuance and expiration date.
14	(3) An identification number for the patient or
15	<u>caregiver, as appropriate.</u>
16	(4) A photograph of the individual to whom the
17	identification card is being issued, whether the individual
18	is a patient or a caregiver. The method of obtaining the
19	photograph shall be specified by the department by
20	regulation. The department shall provide reasonable
21	accommodation for a patient who is confined to the patient's
22	home or is in inpatient care.
23	(5) Any requirement or limitation set by the
24	practitioner as to the form of medical marijuana.
25	(6) Any other requirements determined by the department,
26	except the department may not require that an identification
27	card disclose the patient's serious medical condition.
28	§ 9423. Suspension.
29	If a patient or caregiver intentionally, knowingly or
30	recklessly violates any provision of this chapter as determined

1	by the department, the identification card of the patient or
2	caregiver may be suspended or revoked. The suspension or
3	revocation shall be in addition to any criminal or other penalty
4	that may apply.
5	<u>§ 9424. Prohibitions.</u>
6	The following prohibitions shall apply:
7	(1) A patient may not operate or be in physical control
8	of any of the following while under the influence with a
9	blood content of more than 10 nanograms of active
10	tetrahydrocannabis per milliliter of blood in serum:
11	(i) Chemicals which require a permit issued by the
12	Federal Government or a state government or an agency of
13	the Federal Government or a state government.
14	(ii) High-voltage electricity or any other public
15	<u>utility.</u>
16	(2) A patient may not perform any employment duties at
17	heights or in confined spaces, including, but not limited to,
18	mining while under the influence of medical marijuana.
19	(3) A patient may be prohibited by an employer from
20	performing any task which the employer deems life-
21	threatening, to either the employee or any of the employees
22	of the employer, while under the influence of medical
23	marijuana. The prohibition shall not be deemed an adverse
24	employment decision even if the prohibition results in
25	financial harm for the patient.
26	(4) A patient may be prohibited by an employer from
27	performing any duty which could result in a public health or
28	safety risk while under the influence of medical marijuana.
29	The prohibition shall not be deemed an adverse employment
30	decision even if the prohibition results in financial harm
	2021D06332 - 165 -

1	for the patient.
2	SUBCHAPTER E
3	MEDICAL MARIJUANA ORGANIZATIONS
4	<u>9425. Medical marijuana organizations.</u>
5	9426. Permits.
6	9427. Granting of permit.
7	<u>9428. Notice.</u>
8	<u>9429. (Reserved).</u>
9	9430. Application and issuance.
10	9431. Fees and other requirements.
11	9432. Issuance.
12	9433. Relocation.
13	9434. Terms of permit.
14	<u>9435. (Reserved).</u>
15	<u>9436. Permit renewals.</u>
16	9437. Suspension or revocation.
17	9438. Convictions prohibited.
18	<u>9439. Diversity goals.</u>
19	9440. Limitations on permits.
20	<u>§ 9425. Medical marijuana organizations.</u>
21	The following entities shall be authorized to receive a
22	permit to operate as a medical marijuana organization to grow,
23	<u>process or dispense medical marijuana:</u>
24	(1) Grower/processors.
25	(2) Dispensaries.
26	<u>§ 9426. Permits.</u>
27	<u>(a) ApplicationAn application for a grower/processor or </u>
28	dispensary permit to grow, process or dispense medical marijuana
29	shall be in a form and manner prescribed by the department and
30	shall include:

1	(1) Verification of all principals, operators, financial
2	<u>backers or employees of a medical marijuana grower/processor</u>
3	<u>or dispensary.</u>
4	(2) A description of responsibilities as a principal,
5	<u>operator, financial backer or employee.</u>
6	(3) Any release necessary to obtain information from
7	governmental agencies, employers and other organizations.
8	(4) A criminal history record check. Medical marijuana
9	organizations applying for a permit shall submit fingerprints
10	of principals, financial backers, operators and employees to
11	the Pennsylvania State Police for the purpose of obtaining
12	criminal history record checks and the Pennsylvania State
13	Police or its authorized agent shall submit the fingerprints
14	to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the purpose of
15	verifying the identity of the principals, financial backers,
16	operators and employees and obtaining a current record of any
17	criminal arrests and convictions. Any criminal history record
18	information relating to principals, financial backers,
19	operators and employees obtained under this section by the
20	department may be interpreted and used by the department only
21	to determine the principal's, financial backer's, operator's
22	and employee's character, fitness and suitability to serve as
23	a principal, financial backer, operator and employee under
24	this chapter. The criminal history record information
25	provided under this subsection may not be subject to the
26	limitations under 18 Pa.C.S. § 9121(b)(2) (relating to
27	general regulations). After submission of required
28	documentation to the department, medical marijuana
29	organizations may allow employees to work in a supervised
30	capacity until the department formally approves the

1	employee's affiliation with the medical marijuana
2	organization. Any employee who the department determines to
3	be unable to meet the affiliation requirements under section
4	9438 (relating to convictions prohibited) shall be terminated
5	by the medical marijuana organization immediately. This
6	paragraph shall not apply to an owner of securities in a
7	publicly traded corporation or an owner of 5% or less in a
8	privately held business entity if the department determines
9	that the owner of the securities is not substantially
10	involved in the activities of the medical marijuana
11	organization.
12	(5) Details relating to a similar license, permit or
13	other authorization obtained in another jurisdiction,
14	including any suspensions, revocations or discipline in that
15	jurisdiction.
16	(6) A description of the business activities in which it
17	intends to engage as a medical marijuana organization.
18	(7) A statement that the applicant:
19	(i) (Reserved).
20	<u>(ii) Possesses the ability to obtain in an</u>
21	expeditious manner the right to use sufficient land,
22	buildings and other premises and equipment to properly
23	carry on the activity described in the application and
24	any proposed location for a facility.
25	(iii) Is able to maintain effective security and
26	control to prevent diversion, abuse and other illegal
27	conduct relating to medical marijuana.
28	(iv) Is able to comply with all applicable
29	Commonwealth laws and regulations relating to the
30	activities in which it intends to engage under this

<u>chapter.</u>

1

2	(8) The name, residential address and title of each
3	financial backer and principal of the applicant. Each
4	individual, or lawful representative of a legal entity, shall
5	submit an affidavit with the application setting forth:
6	(i) Any position of management or ownership during
7	the preceding 10 years of a controlling interest in any
8	other business, located inside or outside this
9	Commonwealth, manufacturing or distributing controlled
10	<u>substances.</u>
11	(ii) Whether the person or business has been
12	convicted of a criminal offense graded higher than a
13	summary offense or has had a permit relating to medical
14	<u>marijuana suspended or revoked in any administrative or</u>
15	judicial proceeding.
16	(9) Any other information the department may require.
17	(b) NoticeAn application shall include notice that a
18	false statement made in the application is punishable under the
19	applicable provisions of 18 Pa.C.S. Ch. 49 (relating to
20	falsification and intimidation).
21	<u>§ 9427. Granting of permit.</u>
22	(a) General ruleThe department may grant or deny a permit
23	<u>to a grower/processor or dispensary.</u>
24	(b) DeterminationIn making a decision under subsection
25	(a), the department shall determine that:
26	(1) The applicant will maintain effective control of and
27	<u>prevent diversion of medical marijuana.</u>
28	(2) The applicant will comply with all applicable laws
29	<u>of this Commonwealth.</u>
30	(3) The applicant is ready, willing and able to properly

1	carry on the activity for which a permit is sought.
2	(4) The applicant possesses the ability to obtain in an
3	expeditious manner sufficient land, buildings and equipment
4	to properly grow, process or dispense medical marijuana.
5	(5) It is in the public interest to grant the permit.
6	(6) The applicant, including the financial backer or
7	principal, is of good moral character and has the financial
8	fitness necessary to operate.
9	(7) The applicant is able to implement and maintain
10	security, tracking, recordkeeping and surveillance systems
11	relating to the acquisition, possession, growth, manufacture,
12	sale, delivery, transportation, distribution or the
13	dispensing of medical marijuana as required by the
14	<u>department.</u>
15	(8) The applicant satisfies any other conditions as
16	determined by the department.
17	(c) NontransferabilityA permit issued under this
18	<u>subchapter shall be nontransferable.</u>
19	(d) PrivilegeThe issuance or renewal of a permit shall be
20	<u>a revocable privilege.</u>
21	(e) RegionsThe department shall establish a minimum of
22	three regions within this Commonwealth for the purpose of
23	granting permits to grower/processors and dispensaries and
24	enforcing this chapter. The department shall approve permits for
25	grower/processors and dispensaries in a manner which will
26	provide an adequate amount of medical marijuana to patients and
27	caregivers in all areas of this Commonwealth. The department
28	shall consider the following when issuing a permit:
29	(1) Regional population.
30	(2) The number of patients suffering from serious

1	medical conditions.
2	(3) The types of serious medical conditions.
3	(4) Access to public transportation.
4	(5) Any other factor the department deems relevant.
5	<u>§ 9428. Notice.</u>
6	When the boundaries under section 9427(e) (relating to
7	granting of permit) are established, the department shall
8	transmit notice of the determination to the Legislative
9	Reference Bureau for publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin.
10	The department may adjust the boundaries as necessary every two
11	years. Notice of any adjustment to the boundaries shall be
12	transmitted to the Legislative Reference Bureau for publication
13	<u>in the Pennsylvania Bulletin.</u>
14	<u>§ 9429. (Reserved).</u>
15	§ 9430. Application and issuance.
16	(a) Duty to reportAn applicant to be a grower/processor
17	or to operate a dispensary is under a continuing duty to:
18	(1) Report to the department any change in facts or
19	circumstances reflected in the application or any newly
20	discovered or occurring fact or circumstance which is
21	required to be included in the application, including a
22	change in control of the medical marijuana organization.
23	(2) Report to law enforcement, within 24 hours, any loss
24	<u>or theft of medical marijuana.</u>
25	(3) Submit to announced or unannounced inspections by
26	the department of the facilities for growing, processing,
27	dispensing or selling medical marijuana, including all
28	records of the organization.
29	(b) Additional informationIf the department is not
30	satisfied that the applicant should be issued a permit, the

1	department shall notify the applicant in writing of the factors
2	for which further documentation is required. Within 30 days of
3	the receipt of the notification, the applicant may submit
4	additional material to the department.
5	<u>§ 9431. Fees and other requirements.</u>
6	The following apply:
7	(1) For a grower/processor:
8	(i) An initial application fee in the amount of
9	\$10,000 shall be paid. The fee is nonrefundable.
10	(ii) A fee for a permit as a grower/processor in the
11	amount of \$200,000 shall be paid. The permit shall be
12	valid for one year. Applicants shall submit the permit
13	fee at the time of submission of the application. The fee
14	shall be returned if the permit is not granted.
15	(iii) A renewal fee for the permit as a
16	grower/processor in the amount of \$10,000 shall be paid
17	and shall cover renewal for all locations. The renewal
18	fee shall be returned if the renewal is not granted.
19	(iv) An application to renew a permit must be filed
20	with the department not more than six months nor less
21	than four months prior to expiration.
22	(v) All fees shall be paid by certified check or
23	money order.
24	(vi) Before issuing an initial permit under this
25	paragraph, the department shall verify that the applicant
26	<u>has at least \$2,000,000 in capital, \$500,000 of which</u>
27	must be on deposit with a financial institution.
28	(2) For a dispensary:
29	(i) An initial application fee in the amount of
30	\$5,000 shall be paid. The fee is nonrefundable.

1	(ii) A permit fee for a dispensary shall be \$30,000
2	for each location. The period of the permit is one year.
3	An applicant shall submit the permit fee at the time of
4	submission of the application. The fee shall be returned
5	if the application is not granted.
6	(iii) A renewal fee for the permit as a dispensary
7	in the amount of \$5,000 shall be paid. The fee shall be
8	returned if the renewal is not granted and shall cover
9	renewal for all locations.
10	(iv) An application to renew a permit must be filed
11	with the department not more than six months nor less
12	than four months prior to expiration.
13	(v) All fees shall be paid by certified check or
14	money order.
15	(vi) Before issuing an initial permit under this
16	paragraph, the department shall verify that the applicant
17	has at least \$150,000 in capital, which must be on
18	deposit with a financial institution.
19	(3) A fee of \$250 shall be required when amending the
20	application to indicate relocation within this Commonwealth
21	or the addition or deletion of approved activities by the
22	medical marijuana organization.
23	(4) Fees payable under this section shall be deposited
24	into the fund.
25	<u>§ 9432. Issuance.</u>
26	A permit issued by the department to a medical marijuana
27	organization shall be effective only for that organization and
28	shall specify the following:
29	(1) The name and address of the medical marijuana
30	organization.

- 173 -

1	(2) The activities of the medical marijuana organization
2	permitted under this chapter.
3	(3) The land, buildings, facilities or location to be
4	used by the medical marijuana organization.
5	(4) Any other information required by the department.
6	<u>§ 9433. Relocation.</u>
7	(a) AuthorizationThe department may approve an
8	application from a medical marijuana organization to relocate
9	within this Commonwealth or to add or delete activities or
10	<u>facilities.</u>
11	(b) DesignationsNotwithstanding the provisions of
12	subsection (a), a dispensary may interchange the designation of
13	a primary, secondary or tertiary location at any time, including
14	the period before a location becomes operational, by providing
15	written notice to the department at least 14 days before the
16	change in designation. A change in designation under this
17	subsection may not be subject to approval by the department.
18	<u>§ 9434. Terms of permit.</u>
19	<u>A permit issued by the department shall be valid for one year</u>
20	from the date of issuance.
21	<u>§ 9435. (Reserved).</u>
22	<u>§ 9436. Permit renewals.</u>
23	(a) RenewalAn application for renewal shall include the
24	following information:
25	(1) Any material change in the information provided by
26	the medical marijuana organization in a prior application or
27	renewal of a permit.
28	(2) Any charge or initiated, pending or concluded
29	investigation, during the period of the permit, by any
30	governmental or administrative agency with respect to:

1	(i) any incident involving the theft, loss or
2	possible diversion of medical marijuana grown, processed
3	or dispensed by the applicant; and
4	(ii) compliance by the applicant with the laws of
5	this Commonwealth with respect to any substance listed in
6	section 4 of the act of April 14, 1972 (P.L.233, No.64),
7	known as The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and
8	Cosmetic Act.
9	(b) ApprovalThe department shall renew a permit unless
10	the department determines that:
11	(1) The applicant is unlikely to maintain or be able to
12	maintain effective control against diversion of medical
13	marijuana.
14	(2) The applicant is unlikely to comply with all laws of
15	this Commonwealth applicable to the activities in which it
16	may engage under the permit.
17	(c) Nonrenewal decisionThe denial or nonrenewal shall
18	specify in detail how the applicant has not satisfied the
19	department's requirements for renewal. Within 30 days of the
20	department's decision, the applicant may submit additional
21	material to the department or demand a hearing, or both. If a
22	hearing is demanded, the department shall fix a date as soon as
23	practicable.
24	<u>§ 9437. Suspension or revocation.</u>
25	<u>The department may suspend or revoke a medical marijuana</u>
26	organization permit if:
27	(1) The department has evidence that the medical
28	marijuana organization has failed to maintain effective
29	<u>control against diversion of medical marijuana.</u>
30	(2) The organization violates any provision of this

- 175 -

1	chapter or a regulation of the department.
2	(3) The organization has intentionally, knowingly,
3	recklessly or negligently failed to comply with applicable
4	laws of this Commonwealth relating to medical marijuana.
5	<u>§ 9438. Convictions prohibited.</u>
6	(a) ProhibitionsThe following individuals may not hold
7	volunteer positions or positions with remuneration in or be
8	affiliated with a medical marijuana organization, including a
9	<u>clinical registrant under Subchapter M (relating to academic</u>
10	clinical research centers and clinical registrants), in any way
11	if the individual has been convicted of any felony criminal
12	offense related to the manufacture, delivery or possession with
13	intent to manufacture or deliver a controlled substance in
14	violation of the act of April 14, 1972 (P.L.233, No.64), known
15	as The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, or
16	similar law in any other jurisdiction:
17	(1) Financial backers.
18	(2) Principals.
19	(3) Employees.
20	(b) ExclusionThis section shall not apply to an
21	individual for whom it has been 10 or more years since the entry
22	of a final disposition of a felony conviction related to the
23	manufacture, delivery or possession with intent to manufacture
24	or deliver a controlled substance in violation of The Controlled
25	Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, or similar law in any
26	other jurisdiction, or one year since the individual's release
27	from imprisonment for the felony conviction, whichever is later.
28	<u>§ 9439. Diversity goals.</u>
29	(a) GoalsIt is the intent and goal of the General
30	Assembly that the department promote diversity and the

1	participation by diverse groups in the activities authorized
2	under this chapter. In order to further this goal, the
3	department shall adopt and implement policies ensuring the
4	following:
5	(1) That diverse groups are accorded equal opportunity
6	in the permitting process.
7	(2) That permittees promote the participation of diverse
8	groups in their operations by affording equal access to
9	employment opportunities.
10	(b) Duties of departmentTo facilitate participation by
11	diverse groups in the activities authorized under this chapter,
12	the department shall:
13	(1) Conduct necessary and appropriate outreach
14	including, if necessary, consulting with other Commonwealth
15	agencies to identify diverse groups who may qualify for
16	participation in activities under this chapter.
17	(2) Provide sufficient and continuous notice of the
18	participation opportunities afforded under this chapter by
19	publishing notice on the department's publicly accessible
20	<u>Internet website.</u>
21	(3) Include in the applications for permit under this
22	chapter language to encourage applicants to utilize and give
23	consideration to diverse groups for contracting or
24	professional services opportunities.
25	(c) ReportsNo later than March 1, 2018, and each March 1
26	thereafter, the department shall submit a report to the
27	chairperson and minority chairperson of the Health and Human
28	Services Committee of the Senate and the chairperson and
29	minority chairperson of the Health Committee of the House of
30	Representatives summarizing the participation and utilization of
	2021D06332 - 177 -

1	diverse groups in the activities authorized under this chapter.
2	The report shall include:
3	(1) The participation level, by percentage, of diverse
4	groups in the activities authorized under this chapter.
5	(2) A summary of how diverse groups are utilized by
6	permittees, including in the provision of goods or services.
7	(3) Any other information the department deems
8	appropriate.
9	(d) DefinitionsThe following words and phrases when used
10	in this section shall have the meanings given to them in this
11	subsection unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:
12	"Disadvantaged business." As defined in 74 Pa.C.S. § 303(b)
13	(relating to diverse business participation).
14	"Diverse group." A disadvantaged business, minority-owned
15	business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned
16	small business or veteran-owned small business that has been
17	certified by a third-party certifying organization.
18	<u>"Minority-owned business." As defined in 74 Pa.C.S. §</u>
19	<u>303(b).</u>
20	"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business." As defined
21	in 51 Pa.C.S. § 9601 (relating to definitions).
22	"Third-party certifying organization." As defined in 74
23	<u>Pa.C.S. § 303(b).</u>
24	<u>"Veteran-owned small business." As defined in 51 Pa.C.S. §</u>
25	<u>9601.</u>
26	<u>"Women-owned business." As defined in 74 Pa.C.S. § 303(b).</u>
27	<u>§ 9440. Limitations on permits.</u>
28	The following limitations apply to approval of permits for
29	grower/processors and dispensaries:
30	(1) The department may not initially issue permits to

- 1 more than 25 growers/processors. (2) The department may not initially issue permits to 2 more than 50 dispensaries. Each dispensary may provide 3 medical marijuana at no more than three separate locations. 4 5 (3) The department may not issue more than five individual dispensary permits to one person. 6 7 (4) The department may not issue more than one individual grower/processor permit to one person. 8 9 (5) No more than five grower/processors may be issued permits as dispensaries. If the number of growers/processors_ 10 is increased under section 9459 (relating to effectuating 11 12 recommendations of advisory board), no more than 20% of the 13 total number of growers/processors may also be issued permits 14 as dispensaries. (6) A dispensary may only obtain medical marijuana from 15 a grower/processor holding a valid permit under this chapter. 16 (7) A grower/processor may only provide medical 17 18 marijuana to a dispensary holding a valid permit under this 19 chapter. 20 SUBCHAPTER F 21 MEDICAL MARIJUANA CONTROLS 9441. Electronic tracking. 22
- 23 <u>9442. Grower/processors.</u>
- 24 <u>9443. Storage and transportation.</u>
- 25 <u>9444. Laboratory.</u>

26 <u>9445. Prices.</u>

- 27 <u>§ 9441. Electronic tracking.</u>
- 28 (a) Requirement.--A grower/processor or dispensary must
- 29 implement an electronic inventory tracking system which shall be
- 30 <u>directly accessible to the department through its electronic</u>

2021D06332

- 179 -

database that electronically tracks all medical marijuana on a 1 daily basis. The system shall include tracking of all of the 2 3 following: (1) For a grower/processor, a seed-to-sale tracking 4 system that tracks the medical marijuana from seed to plant 5 until the medical marijuana is sold to a dispensary. 6 (2) For a dispensary, medical marijuana from purchase 7 from the grower/processor to sale to a patient or caregiver 8 9 and that includes information that verifies the validity of 10 an identification card presented by the patient or caregiver. (3) For a grower/processor and a dispensary, a daily log 11 12 of each day's beginning inventory, acquisitions, amounts 13 purchased and sold, disbursements, disposals and ending 14 inventory. The tracking system shall include prices paid and amounts collected from patients and caregivers. 15 16 (4) For a grower/processor and a dispensary, a system for recall of defective medical marijuana. 17 18 (5) For a grower/processor and a dispensary, a system to 19 track the plant waste resulting from the growth of medical marijuana or other disposal, including the name and address 20 21 of any disposal service. 22 (b) Additional requirements. -- In addition to the information 23 under subsection (a), each medical marijuana organization shall 24 track the following: 25 (1) Security and surveillance. 26 (2) Recordkeeping and record retention. (3) The acquisition, possession, growing and processing 27 28 of medical marijuana. 29 (4) Delivery and transportation, including amounts and 30 method of delivery.

1	(5) Dispensing, including amounts, pricing and amounts
2	collected from patients and caregivers.
3	(c) AccessInformation maintained in electronic tracking
4	systems under subsection (a) shall be confidential and not
5	subject to the act of February 14, 2008 (P.L.6, No.3), known as
6	the Right-to-Know Law.
7	(d) Application programming interfaceThe department or
8	the department's contracted seed-to-sale vendor shall allow two-
9	way communication, automation and application-programming
10	interface of a medical marijuana organization's enterprise
11	resource planning, inventory, accounting and point-of-sale
12	software with the software of the department or the department's
13	contracted seed-to-sale vendor. The department or the
14	department's contracted seed-to-sale vendor shall provide for
15	the development and use of a seed-to-sale cannabis tracking
16	system, which shall include a secure application program
17	interface capable of accessing all data required to be
18	transmitted to the advisory board to ensure compliance with the
19	operational reporting requirements established under this
20	chapter and the regulations of the department.
21	(e) ReportsWithin one year of the issuance of the first
22	permit to a grower/processor or dispensary, and every three
23	months thereafter in a form and manner prescribed by the
24	department, the following information shall be provided to the
25	department, which shall compile the information and post it on
26	the department's publicly accessible Internet website:
27	(1) The amount of medical marijuana sold by a
28	grower/processor during each three-month period.
29	(2) The price of amounts of medical marijuana sold by
30	grower/processors as determined by the department.

1	(3) The amount of medical marijuana purchased by each
2	dispensary in this Commonwealth.
3	(4) The cost of amounts of medical marijuana to each
4	dispensary in amounts as determined by the department.
5	(5) The total amount and dollar value of medical
6	marijuana sold by each dispensary in the three-month period.
7	§ 9442. Grower/processors.
8	(a) AuthorizationSubject to subsection (b), a
9	grower/processor may do all of the following in accordance with
10	department regulations:
11	(1) Obtain and transport seed and immature plant
12	material from outside this Commonwealth during at least one
13	<u>30-day period per year as designated by the department to</u>
14	grow and process medical marijuana.
15	(2) Obtain seed and plant material from another
16	grower/processor within this Commonwealth to grow medical
17	marijuana.
18	(3) Obtain and transport bulk postharvest medical
19	<u>marijuana plant material from another grower/processor within</u>
20	this Commonwealth to process medical marijuana. As used in
21	this paragraph, the term "postharvest plant material"
22	includes all unfinished plant and plant-derived material,
23	whether fresh, dried, partially dried, frozen or partially
24	frozen, oil, concentrate or similar byproducts derived or
25	<u>processed from medical marijuana or medical marijuana plants.</u>
26	(4) Apply solvent-based extraction methods and processes
27	to medical marijuana plants that have failed a test conducted
28	by an approved laboratory at harvest, subject to the
29	following:
30	(i) The test failure shall be limited to yeast and

1	mold.
2	(ii) The extracted material shall be processed into
3	<u>a topical form.</u>
4	<u>(iii) The medical marijuana product must pass a</u>
5	final processed test under section 9444 (relating to
6	laboratory).
7	(iv) The medical marijuana product shall be labeled
8	<u>as remediated.</u>
9	(v) This paragraph shall expire upon the publication
10	<u>in the Pennsylvania Bulletin of a notice of the</u>
11	secretary's approval of the recommendations relating to a
12	research initiative, as prescribed in section 9482
13	(relating to research initiative).
14	(5) Obtain harvested hemp from a person holding a permit
15	issued by the Department of Agriculture to grow or cultivate
16	hemp under 3 Pa.C.S. Ch. 15 (relating to controlled plants
17	and noxious weeds) if the hemp received by a grower/processor
18	is subject to the laboratory testing requirements of section
19	<u>9444.</u>
20	(6) Add excipients or hemp or hemp-derived additives
21	obtained or cultivated in accordance with paragraph (5).
22	Excipients must be pharmaceutical grade, unless otherwise
23	approved by the department. In determining whether to approve
24	an added substance, the department shall consider the
25	following:
26	(i) Whether the added substance is permitted by the
27	<u>United States Food and Drug Administration for use in</u>
28	food or is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) under
29	Federal guidelines.
30	(ii) Whether the added substance constitutes a known

1	hazard such as diacetyl, CAS number 431-03-8, and
2	pentanedione, CAS number 600-14-6.
3	(b) Limitations
4	(1) A grower/processor may only grow, store, harvest or
5	<u>process medical marijuana in an indoor, enclosed, secure</u>
6	facility which:
7	(i) includes electronic locking systems, electronic
8	surveillance and other features required by the
9	department; and
10	(ii) is located within this Commonwealth.
11	(2) For the purpose of paragraph (1), a grower/processor
12	<u>shall maintain continuous video surveillance. A</u>
13	grower/processor is required to retain the recordings onsite_
14	<u>or offsite for a period of no less than 180 days, unless</u>
15	otherwise required for investigative or litigation purposes.
16	(c) PesticidesThe following shall apply:
17	(1) A grower/processor may use a pesticide that is
18	registered by the Department of Agriculture under the act of
19	March 1, 1974 (P.L.90, No.24), known as the Pennsylvania
20	Pesticide Control Act of 1973, and designated by the
21	Secretary of Agriculture in consultation with the secretary
22	for use by a grower/processor.
23	(2) The Secretary of Agriculture shall transmit, by June
24	30, 2022, an initial list of pesticides which may be used by
25	grower/processors to the Legislative Reference Bureau for
26	publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin. The list shall be
27	posted on the department's publicly accessible Internet
28	website and shall be reviewed and updated by the Secretary of
29	Agriculture, in consultation with the secretary, at least
30	once annually and transmitted to the Legislative Reference

1	<u>Bureau for publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin.</u>
2	<u>§ 9443. Storage and transportation.</u>
3	The department shall develop regulations relating to the
4	storage and transportation of medical marijuana among
5	grower/processors, testing laboratories and dispensaries which
6	ensure adequate security to guard against in-transit losses. The
7	tracking system developed by the department shall include all
8	transportation and storage of medical marijuana. The regulations
9	shall provide for the following:
10	(1) Requirements relating to shipping containers and
11	packaging.
12	(2) The manner in which trucks, vans, trailers or other
13	carriers will be secured.
14	(3) Security systems that include a numbered seal on the
15	<u>trailer.</u>
16	(4) Obtaining copies of drivers' licenses and
17	registrations and other information related to security and
18	tracking.
19	(5) Use of GPS systems.
20	(6) Number of drivers or other security required to
21	<u>ensure against storage or in-transit losses.</u>
22	(7) Recordkeeping for delivery and receipt of medical
23	<u>marijuana products.</u>
24	(8) Requirements to utilize any electronic tracking
25	system required by the department, which shall allow for the
26	two-way communication, automation and application-programming
27	<u>interface between a medical marijuana organization's</u>
28	enterprise resource planning, inventory, accounting and
29	point-of-sale software and the software of the department or
30	the department's vendor.

- 185 -

1	<u>(9) Transporting medical marijuana to a</u>
2	grower/processor, approved laboratory or dispensary.
3	<u>§ 9444. Laboratory.</u>
4	(a) General testingA grower/processor shall contract with
5	one or more independent laboratories to test the medical
6	marijuana produced by the grower/processor. The department shall
7	approve a laboratory under this subsection and require that the
8	laboratory report testing results in a manner as the department
9	shall determine, including requiring a test at harvest and a
10	test at final processing. The possession by a laboratory of
11	<u>medical marijuana shall be a lawful use.</u>
12	(b) Stability testingA laboratory shall perform stability
13	testing to ensure the medical marijuana product's potency and
14	purity. A grower/processor shall retain a sample from each
15	medical marijuana product derived from a harvest batch and
16	request that a sample be identified and collected by a
17	laboratory approved under subsection (a) from each process lot
18	to perform stability testing under the following conditions:
19	(1) The medical marijuana product is still in inventory
20	at a dispensary in this Commonwealth as determined by the
21	<u>seed-to-sale system.</u>
22	(2) The stability testing is done at six-month intervals
23	for the duration of the expiration date period as listed on
24	the medical marijuana product and once within six months of
25	the expiration date.
26	<u>§ 9445. Prices.</u>
27	The department and the Department of Revenue shall monitor
28	the price of medical marijuana sold by grower/processors and by
29	dispensaries, including a per-dose price. If the department and
30	the Department of Revenue determine that the prices are

- 186 -

1	unreasonable or excessive, the department may implement a cap on
2	the price of medical marijuana being sold for a period of six
3	months. The cap may be amended during the six-month period. If
4	the department and the Department of Revenue determine that the
5	prices become unreasonable or excessive following the expiration
6	of a six-month cap, additional caps may be imposed for periods
7	not to exceed six months.
8	SUBCHAPTER G
9	DISPENSARIES
10	9446. Dispensing to patients and caregivers.
11	9447. Facility requirements.
12	9448. Posting.
13	§ 9446. Dispensing to patients and caregivers.
14	(a) General ruleA dispensary that has been issued a
15	permit under Subchapter E (relating to medical marijuana
16	<u>organizations) may lawfully dispense medical marijuana to a</u>
17	patient or caregiver upon presentation to the dispensary of a
18	valid identification card for that patient or caregiver. The
19	dispensary shall provide to the patient or caregiver a receipt,
20	as appropriate. The receipt shall include all of the following:
21	(1) The name, address and any identification number
22	assigned to the dispensary by the department.
23	(2) The name and address of the patient and caregiver.
24	(3) The date the medical marijuana was dispensed.
25	(4) Any requirement or limitation by the practitioner as
26	to the form of medical marijuana for the patient.
27	(5) The form and the quantity of medical marijuana
28	<u>dispensed.</u>
29	(b) RequirementsA dispensary shall have a physician or a
30	pharmacist available, either in person or by synchronous

1	interaction, to verify patient certifications and to consult
2	with patients and caregivers at all times during the hours the
3	dispensary is open to receive patients and caregivers. If a
4	dispensary has more than one separate location, a physician
5	assistant or a certified registered nurse practitioner may
6	verify patient certifications and consult with patients and
7	caregivers, either in person or by synchronous interaction, at
8	each of the other locations in lieu of the physician or
9	pharmacist. A physician, a pharmacist, a physician assistant or
10	a certified registered nurse practitioner shall, prior to
11	assuming duties under this paragraph, successfully complete the
12	<u>course established in section 9405(a)(6) (relating to program</u>
13	established). A physician may not issue a certification to
14	authorize patients to receive medical marijuana or otherwise
15	treat patients at the dispensary.
16	(c) Filing with departmentPrior to dispensing medical
17	marijuana to a patient or caregiver, the dispensary shall file
18	the receipt information with the department utilizing the
19	electronic tracking system. When filing receipts under this
20	subsection, the dispensary shall dispose of any electronically
21	recorded certification information as provided by regulation.
22	(d) LimitationsNo dispensary may dispense to a patient or
23	<u>caregiver:</u>
24	(1) a quantity of medical marijuana greater than that
25	which the patient or caregiver is permitted to possess under
26	the certification; or
27	(2) a form of medical marijuana prohibited by this
28	<u>chapter.</u>
29	(e) SupplyWhen dispensing medical marijuana to a patient
30	or caregiver, the dispensary may not dispense an amount greater
	2021D06332 - 188 -

1	<u>than a 90-day supply until the patient has exhausted all but a</u>
2	seven-day supply provided pursuant to a previously issued
3	certification until additional certification is presented under
4	section 9413 (relating to duration).
5	(f) VerificationPrior to dispensing medical marijuana to
6	a patient or caregiver, the dispensary shall verify the
7	information in subsections (e) and (g) by consulting the
8	electronic tracking system included in the department's
9	<u>electronic database established under section 9405(a)(4)(v) and</u>
10	the dispensary tracking system under section 9441(a)(2)
11	(relating to electronic tracking).
12	(g) Form of medical marijuanaMedical marijuana dispensed
13	to a patient or caregiver by a dispensary shall conform to any
14	requirement or limitation set by the practitioner as to the form
15	of medical marijuana for the patient.
16	(h) Safety insertWhen a dispensary dispenses medical
17	marijuana to a patient or caregiver, the dispensary shall
18	provide to that patient or caregiver, as appropriate, a safety
19	insert. The insert shall be developed and approved by the
20	department. The insert shall provide the following information:
21	(1) Lawful methods for administering medical marijuana
22	<u>in individual doses.</u>
23	(2) Any potential dangers stemming from the use of
24	medical marijuana.
25	(3) How to recognize what may be problematic usage of
26	medical marijuana and how to obtain appropriate services or
27	treatment for problematic usage.
28	(4) How to prevent or deter the misuse of medical
29	<u>marijuana by minors or others.</u>
30	(5) Any other information as determined by the

1	<u>department.</u>
2	(i) Sealed and labeled packageMedical marijuana shall be
3	dispensed by a dispensary to a patient or caregiver in a sealed
4	and properly labeled package. The labeling shall contain the
5	<u>following:</u>
6	(1) The information required to be included in the
7	receipt provided to the patient or caregiver, as appropriate,
8	by the dispensary.
9	(2) The packaging date.
10	(3) Any applicable date by which the medical marijuana
11	should be used.
12	(4) A warning stating:
13	"This product is for medicinal use only. Women should
14	not consume during pregnancy or while breastfeeding
15	except on the advice of the practitioner who issued
16	the certification and, in the case of breastfeeding,
17	the infant's pediatrician. This product might impair
18	the ability to drive or operate heavy machinery. Keep
19	out of reach of children."
20	(5) The amount of individual doses contained within the
21	package and the species and percentage of
22	tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol.
23	(6) A warning that the medical marijuana must be kept in
24	the original container in which it was dispensed.
25	(7) A warning that unauthorized use is unlawful and will
26	subject the person to criminal penalties.
27	(8) Any other information required by the department.
28	§ 9447. Facility requirements.
29	(a) General rule
30	(1) A dispensary may dispense medical marijuana in an

1	indoor, enclosed, secure facility located within this
2	Commonwealth or in accordance with a curbside delivery
3	protocol as determined by the department.
4	(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1), a dispensary
5	shall maintain continuous video surveillance. The dispensary
6	is required to retain the recordings onsite or offsite for a
7	period of no less than 180 days, unless otherwise required
8	for investigative or litigation purposes.
9	(3) A dispensary may not operate on the same site as a
10	facility used for growing and processing medical marijuana.
11	(4) A dispensary may not be located within 1,000 feet of
12	the property line of a public, private or parochial school or
13	<u>a day-care center.</u>
14	(5) A dispensary may sell medical devices and
15	instruments which are needed to administer medical marijuana
16	under this chapter.
17	(6) A dispensary may sell services approved by the
18	department related to the use of medical marijuana.
19	(b) Adjustment or waiver of prohibitionThe department may
20	amend a prohibition under subsection (a)(4) if it is shown by
21	clear and convincing evidence that the amendment is necessary to
22	provide adequate access to patients. An amendment may include
23	additional security, physical plant of a facility or other
24	conditions necessary to protect children.
25	<u>§ 9448. Posting.</u>
26	<u>A dispensary shall post a copy of its permit in a location</u>
27	within its facility in a manner that is easily observable by
28	patients, caregivers, law enforcement officers and agents of the
29	<u>department.</u>
30	SUBCHAPTER H

- 191 -

1	TAX ON MEDICAL MARIJUANA
2	<u>9449. Tax on medical marijuana.</u>
3	<u>9450. Medical Marijuana Program Fund.</u>
4	<u>§ 9449. Tax on medical marijuana.</u>
5	(a) Tax imposedA tax is imposed on the gross receipts of
6	a grower/processor received from the sale of medical marijuana
7	by a grower/processor to a dispensary, to be paid by the
8	grower/processor, at the rate of 5%. The tax shall be charged
9	against and be paid by the grower/processor and shall not be
10	added as a separate charge or line item on any sales slip,
11	invoice, receipt or other statement or memorandum of the price
12	paid by a dispensary, patient or caregiver.
13	(b) Payment of tax and reportsThe tax imposed under
14	subsection (a) shall be administered in the same manner as the
15	tax imposed under Article XI of the act of March 4, 1971 (P.L.6,
16	No.2), known as the Tax Reform Code of 1971, except that
17	estimated tax payments under section 3003.2 of the Tax Reform
18	Code of 1971 shall not be required. A grower/processor shall
19	make quarterly payments under this section for each calendar
20	quarter at the rate prescribed in subsection (a) on the gross
21	receipts for the calendar quarter. The tax shall be due and
22	payable on the 20th day of January, April, July and October for
23	the preceding calendar quarter on a form prescribed by the
24	Department of Revenue.
25	(c) (Reserved).
26	(d) Deposit of proceedsAll money received from the tax
27	imposed under subsection (a) shall be deposited into the fund.
28	(e) ExemptionMedical marijuana shall not be subject to
29	the tax imposed under section 202 of the Tax Reform Code of
30	<u>1971.</u>

1	(f) InformationA grower/processor that sells medical_
2	marijuana shall provide to the Department of Revenue information
3	required by the department.
4	<u>§ 9450. Medical Marijuana Program Fund.</u>
5	(a) Fund establishedThe Medical Marijuana Program Fund is
6	established as a special fund in the State Treasury. Money in
7	the fund is appropriated as set forth in subsection (c). Any
8	amount unspent at the end of a fiscal year shall be appropriated
9	to the department for its operations.
10	(b) Source of fundsFees and taxes payable under this
11	chapter shall be deposited into the fund. The money deposited
12	into the fund may only be used for the purposes set forth in
13	this section. Any interest accrued shall be deposited into the
14	<u>fund.</u>
15	(c) Use of proceedsAfter any repayment made under
16	subsection (d), money in the fund is appropriated in accordance
17	with the following percentages:
18	(1) To the department, 55% of the revenue in the fund.
19	Forty percent of the revenue in the fund shall be expended
20	for operations of the department, including outreach efforts
21	and other projects, as required by this chapter. Fifteen
22	percent of the amount in the fund shall be used by the
23	department to establish the following:
24	(i) a program to assist patients with the cost of
25	providing medical marijuana to patients who demonstrate
26	financial hardship or need under this chapter, and the
27	department shall develop guidelines and procedures to
28	ensure maximum availability to individuals with financial
29	need;
30	(ii) a program to assist patients and caregivers

with the cost associated with the waiver or reduction of
fees for identification cards under sections 9414(c)(5)
(relating to identification cards) and 9415(a)(2)
(relating to caregivers); and
(iii) a program to reimburse caregivers for the cost
of providing background checks for caregivers.
(2) To the Department of Drug and Alcohol Programs, for
drug abuse prevention and counseling and treatment services,
10% of the revenue in the fund.
(3) To the department, for further research related to
the use of medical marijuana, including the research program
established under Subchapter L (relating to research
program), 30% of the revenue in the fund. Funding shall be
provided for research into the treatment of those serious
medical conditions for which medical marijuana is available
for treatment within this Commonwealth and for research into
the use of medical marijuana to treat other medical
conditions for which medical marijuana may have legitimate
medicinal value. Money shall be used to subsidize the cost
of, or provide, medical marijuana to patients participating
in the program. However, money in the fund may not be
expended on activity under Subchapter M (relating to academic
clinical research centers and clinical registrants).
(4) To the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and
Delinquency, for distribution to local police departments
which demonstrate a need relating to the enforcement of this
chapter, 5% of the revenue in the fund.
(d) Repayment of initial fundingThe department shall
repay from the fees, taxes and investment earnings of the fund
to the General Fund any money appropriated for the initial

1	planning, organization and administration by the department with
2	respect to the establishment of the program at the time of April
3	<u>17, 2016.</u>
4	SUBCHAPTER I
5	ADMINISTRATION
6	9451. Governing practice and procedure.
7	9452. Reports by medical marijuana organizations.
8	9453. Law enforcement notification.
9	9454. Evaluation.
10	<u>9455. Report.</u>
11	<u>9456. (Reserved).</u>
12	9457. Temporary regulations.
13	<u>§ 9451. Governing practice and procedure.</u>
14	The provisions of 2 Pa.C.S. (relating to administrative law
15	and procedure) shall apply to all actions of the department
16	under this chapter constituting an adjudication as defined in 2
17	<u>Pa.C.S. § 101 (relating to definitions).</u>
18	<u>§ 9452. Reports by medical marijuana organizations.</u>
19	<u>A medical marijuana organization shall periodically file</u>
20	reports related to its activities. The department shall
21	determine the information required in and the frequency of
22	filing the reports.
23	<u>§ 9453. Law enforcement notification.</u>
24	Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter or any other
25	law to the contrary, the department may notify any appropriate
26	law enforcement agency of information relating to any violation
27	or suspected violation of this chapter. In addition, the
28	<u>department shall verify to law enforcement personnel in an</u>
29	appropriate case whether a certification, permit, registration
30	or an identification card is valid, including release of the

1	name of the patient.
2	§ 9454. Evaluation.
3	The department may provide for an analysis and evaluation of
4	the implementation and effectiveness of this chapter, including
5	whether the intent and stated policy of the General Assembly
6	have been achieved. The department may enter into agreements
7	with one or more persons for the performance of an evaluation of
8	the implementation and effectiveness of this chapter.
9	<u>§ 9455. Report.</u>
10	(a) Report requiredThe department shall submit a written
11	report under subsection (b) every two years beginning April 17,
12	2018, to the following:
13	(1) The Governor.
14	(2) The President pro tempore of the Senate.
15	(3) The Majority Leader and the Minority Leader of the
16	<u>Senate.</u>
17	(4) The Speaker of the House of Representatives.
18	(5) The Majority Leader and the Minority Leader of the
19	House of Representatives.
20	(6) The chairperson and minority chairperson of the
21	Judiciary Committee of the Senate.
22	(7) The chairman and minority chairman of the Health and
23	Human Services Committee of the Senate.
24	(8) The chairman and minority chairman of the Judiciary
25	Committee of the House of Representatives.
26	(9) The chairman and minority chairman of the Health
27	Committee of the House of Representatives.
28	(10) The Attorney General of the Commonwealth.
29	(b) Contents of reportThe following information shall be
30	included in the report:

1	(1) An assessment of the use of medical marijuana as a
2	result of the enactment of this chapter.
3	(2) An assessment of the benefits and risks to patients
4	using medical marijuana under this chapter, including adverse
5	events.
6	(3) Recommendations for amendments to this chapter for
7	reasons of patient safety or to aid the general welfare of
8	the citizens of this Commonwealth.
9	<u>§ 9456. (Reserved).</u>
10	<u>§ 9457. Temporary regulations.</u>
11	(a) PromulgationIn order to facilitate the prompt
12	implementation of this chapter, the department may promulgate
13	temporary regulations that shall expire not later than two years
14	following the publication of the temporary regulation. The
15	department may promulgate temporary regulations not subject to:
16	(1) Sections 201, 202, 203, 204 and 205 of the act of
17	July 31, 1968 (P.L.769, No.240), referred to as the
18	Commonwealth Documents Law.
19	(2) Sections 204(b) and 301(10) of the act of October
20	15, 1980 (P.L.950, No.164), known as the Commonwealth
21	<u>Attorneys Act.</u>
22	(3) The act of June 25, 1982 (P.L.633, No.181), known as
23	the Regulatory Review Act.
24	(b) ExpirationNotwithstanding any other provision of law,
25	the department's authority to adopt temporary regulations under
26	subsection (a) shall expire May 31, 2022. Regulations adopted
27	after this period shall be promulgated as provided by law.
28	(c) PublicationThe department shall transmit notice of
29	temporary regulations to the Legislative Reference Bureau for
30	publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin no later than October

1	<u>17, 2016.</u>
2	SUBCHAPTER J
3	MEDICAL MARIJUANA ADVISORY BOARD
4	9458. Advisory board.
5	9459. Effectuating recommendations of advisory board.
6	<u>§ 9458. Advisory board.</u>
7	<u>(a) EstablishmentThe Medical Marijuana Advisory Board is</u>
8	established within the department. The advisory board shall
9	consist of the following members:
10	(1) The secretary or a designee.
11	(2) The Commissioner of the Pennsylvania State Police or
12	<u>a designee.</u>
13	(3) The chairman of the State Board of Pharmacy or a
14	designee.
15	(4) The Commissioner of Professional and Occupational
16	<u>Affairs or a designee.</u>
17	(5) The Physician General or a designee.
18	(6) The president of the Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police
19	<u>Association or a designee.</u>
20	(7) The president of the Pennsylvania District Attorneys
21	<u>Association or a designee.</u>
22	(8) One member to be appointed by each of the following,
23	which members shall be knowledgeable and experienced in
24	issues relating to care and treatment of individuals with a
25	serious medical condition, geriatric or pediatric medicine or
26	<u>clinical research:</u>
27	<u>(i) The Governor.</u>
28	(ii) The President pro tempore of the Senate.
29	(iii) The Majority Leader of the Senate.
30	(iv) The Minority Leader of the Senate.

1	(v) The Speaker of the House of Representatives.
2	(vi) The Majority Leader of the House of
3	<u>Representatives.</u>
4	(vii) The Minority Leader of the House of
5	<u>Representatives.</u>
6	(9) One member appointed by the Governor, who shall be a
7	patient, a family or household member of a patient or a
8	<u>patient advocate.</u>
9	(b) TermsExcept as provided under subsection (g), the
10	members appointed under subsection (a)(8) and (9) shall serve a
11	term of four years or until a successor has been appointed and
12	qualified, but no longer than six months beyond the four-year
13	period.
14	(c) ChairThe secretary, or a designee, shall serve as
15	<u>chair of the advisory board.</u>
16	(d) Voting and quorumThe members under subsection (a)(1),
17	(2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) shall serve ex officio and shall
18	have voting rights. A majority of the members shall constitute a
19	quorum for the purpose of organizing the advisory board,
20	conducting its business and fulfilling its duties. A vote of the
21	majority of the members present shall be sufficient for all
22	actions of the advisory board unless the bylaws require a
23	greater number.
24	(e) AttendanceA member of the advisory board appointed
25	under subsection (a)(8) or (9) who fails to attend three
26	consecutive meetings shall forfeit his seat unless the
27	secretary, upon written request from the member, finds that the
28	member should be excused from a meeting for good cause. A member
29	who cannot be physically present may attend meetings via
30	electronic means, including video conference.

1	(f) GovernanceThe advisory board shall have the power to
2	prescribe, amend and repeal bylaws, rules and regulations
3	governing the manner in which the business of the advisory board
4	is conducted and the manner in which the duties granted to it
5	are fulfilled. The advisory board may delegate supervision of
6	the administration of advisory board activities to an
7	administrative secretary and other employees of the department
8	as the secretary shall appoint.
9	(g) Initial termsThe initial terms of members appointed
10	under subsection (a)(8) and (9) shall be for terms of one, two,
11	three or four years, the particular term of each member to be
12	designated by the secretary at the time of appointment. All
13	other members shall serve for a term of four years.
14	(h) VacancyIn the event that any member appointed under
15	subsection (a)(8) or (9) shall die or resign or otherwise become
16	disqualified during the member's term of office, a successor
17	shall be appointed in the same way and with the same
18	qualifications as set forth in this section and shall hold
19	office for the unexpired term. An appointed member of the
20	advisory board shall be eligible for reappointment.
21	(i) ExpensesA member appointed under subsection (a)(8) or
22	(9) shall receive the amount of reasonable travel, hotel and
23	other necessary expenses incurred in the performance of the
24	duties of the member in accordance with Commonwealth
25	regulations, but shall receive no other compensation for the
26	member's service on the board.
27	(j) DutiesThe advisory board shall have the following
28	<u>duties:</u>
29	(1) To examine and analyze the statutory and regulatory
30	law relating to medical marijuana within this Commonwealth.
	2021D06332 - 200 -

1	(2) To examine and analyze the law and events in other
2	states and the nation with respect to medical marijuana.
3	(3) To accept and review written comments from
4	individuals and organizations about medical marijuana.
5	(4) To issue written reports to the Governor, the Senate
6	and the House of Representatives.
7	(5) The written reports under paragraph (4) shall
8	include recommendations and findings as to the following:
9	(i) Whether to change the types of medical
10	professionals who can issue certifications to patients.
11	(ii) Whether to change, add or reduce the types of
12	medical conditions which qualify as serious medical
13	conditions under this chapter.
14	(iii) Whether to change the form of medical
15	marijuana permitted under this chapter.
16	(iv) (Reserved).
17	(v) How to ensure affordable patient access to
18	medical marijuana.
19	(6) The written reports under this section shall be
20	adopted at a public meeting. The reports shall be a public
21	record under the act of February 14, 2008 (P.L.6, No.3),
22	known as the Right-to-Know Law.
23	§ 9459. Effectuating recommendations of advisory board.
24	After receiving a report of the advisory board under section
25	9458(j)(4) (relating to advisory board), at the discretion of
26	the secretary, the department may effectuate recommendations
27	made by the advisory board by transmitting a notice to the
28	Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the Pennsylvania
29	Bulletin. The secretary shall transmit notice to the Legislative
30	Reference Bureau for publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin

1	within 12 months of the receipt of a report of the advisory
2	board. The notice shall include the recommendations of the
3	advisory board and shall state the specific reasons for the
4	decision of the secretary on whether or not to effectuate each
5	recommendation.
6	SUBCHAPTER K
7	OFFENSES RELATED TO MEDICAL MARIJUANA
8	9460. Criminal diversion of medical marijuana by practitioners.
9	<u>9461. Criminal diversion of medical marijuana.</u>
10	9462. Criminal retention of medical marijuana.
11	9463. Criminal diversion of medical marijuana by patient or
12	<u>caregiver.</u>
13	9464. Falsification of identification cards.
14	9465. Adulteration of medical marijuana.
15	9466. Disclosure of information prohibited.
16	9467. Additional penalties.
17	9468. Other restrictions.
18	<u>§ 9460. Criminal diversion of medical marijuana by</u>
19	practitioners.
20	In addition to any other penalty provided by law, a
21	practitioner commits a misdemeanor of the first degree if the
22	practitioner intentionally, knowingly or recklessly certifies a
23	person as being able to lawfully receive medical marijuana or
24	otherwise provides medical marijuana to a person who is not
25	lawfully permitted to receive medical marijuana.
26	<u>§ 9461. Criminal diversion of medical marijuana.</u>
27	In addition to any other penalty provided by law, an
28	employee, financial backer, operator or principal of any of the
29	following commits a misdemeanor of the first degree if the
30	person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly sells, dispenses,

1	<u>trades, delivers or otherwise provides medical marijuana to a</u>
2	person who is not lawfully permitted to receive medical
3	marijuana:
4	(1) A medical marijuana organization.
5	(2) A health care medical marijuana organization or
6	<u>university participating in a research study under Subchapter</u>
7	L (relating to research program).
8	(3) A clinical registrant or academic clinical research
9	center under Subchapter M (relating to academic clinical
10	research centers and clinical registrants).
11	(4) A laboratory utilized to test medical marijuana
12	under section 9444 (relating to laboratory).
13	<u>§ 9462. Criminal retention of medical marijuana.</u>
14	In addition to any other penalty provided by law, a patient
15	or caregiver commits a misdemeanor of the third degree if the
16	patient or caregiver intentionally, knowingly or recklessly
17	possesses, stores or maintains an amount of medical marijuana in
18	excess of the amount legally permitted.
19	<u>§ 9463. Criminal diversion of medical marijuana by patient or</u>
20	<u>caregiver.</u>
21	(a) Offense definedIn addition to any other penalty
22	provided by law, a patient or caregiver commits an offense if
23	the patient or caregiver intentionally, knowingly or recklessly
24	provides medical marijuana to a person who is not lawfully
25	permitted to receive medical marijuana.
26	(b) GradingA first offense under this section constitutes
27	a misdemeanor of the second degree. A second or subsequent
28	offense constitutes a misdemeanor of the first degree.
29	§ 9464. Falsification of identification cards.
30	(a) Offense definedIn addition to any other penalty

1	provided by law, a person commits an offense if, knowing he is
2	not privileged to hold an identification card, the person:
3	(1) possesses an identification card and either attempts
4	to use the card to obtain medical marijuana or obtains
5	<u>medical marijuana;</u>
6	(2) possesses an identification card which falsely
7	identifies the person as being lawfully entitled to receive
8	medical marijuana and either attempts to use the card to
9	<u>obtain medical marijuana or obtains medical marijuana; or</u>
10	(3) possesses an identification card which contains any
11	false information on the card and the person either attempts
12	to use the card to obtain medical marijuana or obtains
13	<u>medical marijuana.</u>
14	(b) GradingA first offense under this section constitutes
15	a misdemeanor of the second degree. A second or subsequent
16	offense under this section constitutes a misdemeanor of the
17	<u>first degree.</u>
18	<u>§ 9465. Adulteration of medical marijuana.</u>
19	(a) General ruleIn addition to any other penalty provided
20	by law, a person commits an offense if the person adulterates,
21	fortifies, contaminates or changes the character or purity of
22	medical marijuana from that set forth on the patient's or
23	caregiver's identification card.
24	(b) GradingA first offense under this section constitutes
25	a misdemeanor of the second degree. A second or subsequent
26	offense under this section constitutes a misdemeanor of the
27	<u>first degree.</u>
28	<u>§ 9466. Disclosure of information prohibited.</u>
29	(a) Offense definedIn addition to any other penalty
30	provided by law, an employee, financial backer, operator or

- 204 -

1	principal of any of the following commits a misdemeanor of the
2	third degree if the person discloses, except to authorized
3	persons for official governmental or health care purposes, any
4	information related to the use of medical marijuana:
5	(1) A medical marijuana organization.
6	(2) A health care medical marijuana organization or
7	<u>university participating in a research study under Subchapter</u>
8	L (relating to research program).
9	(3) A clinical registrant or academic clinical research
10	center under Subchapter M (relating to academic clinical
11	research centers and clinical registrants).
12	(4) An employee or contractor of the department.
13	(b) ExceptionSubsection (a) shall not apply where
14	disclosure is permitted or required by law or by court order.
15	The department, including an authorized employee, requesting or
16	obtaining information under this chapter shall not be subject to
17	any criminal liability. The immunity provided by this subsection
18	shall not apply to any employee of the department who knowingly
19	and willfully discloses prohibited information under this
20	<u>chapter.</u>
21	<u>§ 9467. Additional penalties.</u>
22	(a) Criminal penaltiesIn addition to any other penalty
23	provided by law, a practitioner, caregiver, patient, employee,
24	financial backer, operator or principal of any medical marijuana
25	organization, health care medical organization or university
26	participating in a research study under Subchapter L (relating
27	to research program), and an employee, financial backer,
28	<u>operator or principal of a clinical registrant or academic</u>
29	<u>clinical research center under Subchapter M (relating to</u>
30	academic clinical research centers and clinical registrants),

1	who violates any of the provisions of this chapter, other than
2	those specified in section 9460 (relating to criminal diversion
3	of medical marijuana by practitioners), 9461 (relating to
4	criminal diversion of medical marijuana), 9462 (relating to
5	criminal retention of medical marijuana), 9463 (relating to
6	criminal diversion of medical marijuana by patient or
7	caregiver), 9464 (relating to falsification of identification
8	cards), 9465 (relating to adulteration of medical marijuana) or
9	9466 (relating to disclosure of information prohibited), or any
10	regulation promulgated under this chapter:
11	(1) For a first offense, commits a misdemeanor of the
12	third degree and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay
13	<u>a fine of not more than \$5,000, or to imprisonment for not</u>
14	more than six months.
15	(2) For a second or subsequent offense, commits a
16	misdemeanor of the third degree and shall, upon conviction,
17	be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$10,000, or to
18	imprisonment for not less than six months nor more than one
19	<u>year, or both.</u>
20	(b) Civil penaltiesIn addition to any other remedy
21	available to the department, the department may assess a civil
22	penalty for a violation of this chapter, a regulation
23	promulgated under this chapter or an order issued under this
24	chapter or regulation as provided in this subsection. The
25	following shall apply:
26	(1) The department may assess a penalty of not more than
27	\$10,000 for each violation and an additional penalty of not
28	more than \$1,000 for each day of a continuing violation. In
29	determining the amount of each penalty, the department shall
30	take the following factors into consideration:

1	(i) The gravity of the violation.
2	(ii) The potential harm resulting from the violation
3	to patients, caregivers or the general public.
4	(iii) The willfulness of the violation.
5	(iv) Previous violations, if any, by the person
6	being assessed.
7	(v) The economic benefit to the person being
8	assessed for failing to comply with the requirements of
9	this chapter, a regulation promulgated under this chapter
10	or an order issued under this chapter or regulation.
11	(2) If the department finds that the violation did not
12	threaten the safety or health of a patient, caregiver or the
13	general public and the violator took immediate action to
14	remedy the violation upon learning of it, the department may
15	issue a written warning in lieu of assessing a civil penalty.
16	(3) A person who aids, abets, counsels, induces,
17	procures or causes another person to violate this chapter, a
18	regulation promulgated under this chapter or an order issued
19	under this chapter or regulation shall be subject to the
20	civil penalties provided under this subsection.
21	(c) Sanctions
22	(1) In addition to the penalties provided in subsection
23	(b) and any other penalty authorized by law, the department
24	may impose the following sanctions:
25	(i) Revoke or suspend the permit of a person found
26	to be in violation of this chapter, a regulation
27	promulgated under this chapter or an order issued under
28	this chapter or regulation.
29	(ii) Revoke or suspend the permit of a person for
30	conduct or activity or the occurrence of an event that

1	would have disqualified the person from receiving the
2	permit.
3	(iii) Revoke or suspend the registration of a
4	practitioner for a violation of this chapter or a
5	regulation promulgated or an order issued under this
6	chapter or for conduct or activity which would have
7	disqualified the practitioner from receiving a
8	registration.
9	(iv) Suspend a permit or registration of a person
10	pending the outcome of a hearing in a case in which the
11	permit or registration could be revoked.
12	(v) Order restitution of funds or property
13	unlawfully obtained or retained by a permittee or
14	<u>registrant.</u>
15	(vi) Issue a cease and desist order.
16	(2) A person who aids, abets, counsels, induces,
17	procures or causes another person to violate this chapter
18	shall be subject to the sanctions provided under this
19	subsection.
20	(d) Costs of actionThe department may assess against a
21	person determined to be in violation of this chapter the costs
22	of investigation of the violation.
23	(e) Minor violationsNothing in this section shall be
24	construed to require the assessment of a civil penalty or the
25	imposition of a sanction for a minor violation of this chapter
26	if the department determines that the public interest will be
27	adequately served under the circumstances by the issuance of a
28	written warning.
29	<u>§ 9468. Other restrictions.</u>
30	Nothing in this chapter may be construed to permit any persor

1 <u>to engage in or prevent the imposition of any civil, criminal or</u> 2 other penalty for the following:

(1) Undertaking any task under the influence of medical 3 marijuana when doing so would constitute negligence, 4 5 professional malpractice or professional misconduct. (2) Possessing or using medical marijuana in a State or 6 county correctional facility, including a facility owned or 7 operated or under contract with the Department of Corrections 8 9 or the county which houses inmates serving a portion of their sentences on parole or other community correction program. 10 Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to apply to 11 12 employees of the facilities set forth in this paragraph. The Department of Corrections shall adopt a written policy no 13 14 later October 17, 2017, regarding the possession and use of medical marijuana by employees in State correctional 15 facilities. The governing authority of a county may adopt a 16 17 resolution no later than October 17, 2017, regarding the 18 possession and use of medical marijuana by employees in a 19 county correctional facility. 20 (3) Possessing or using medical marijuana in a vouth detention center or other facility which houses children 21 22 adjudicated delinguent, including the separate, secure State-23 owned facility or unit utilized for sexually violent 24 delinguent children under 42 Pa.C.S. § 6404 (relating to 25 duration of inpatient commitment and review). As used in this 26 paragraph, the term "sexually violent delinguent children" 27 shall have the meaning given to it in 42 Pa.C.S. § 6402 (relating to definitions). Nothing in this paragraph shall be 28 29 construed to apply to employees of the facilities set forth in this paragraph. 30

1	SUBCHAPTER L
2	RESEARCH PROGRAM
3	9469. Definitions.
4	9470. Establishment of medical marijuana research program.
5	9471. Medical marijuana research program administration.
6	<u>9472. Approval.</u>
7	9473. Requirements.
8	9474. Restrictions.
9	9475. Regulations.
10	9476. Nonentitlement.
11	<u>§ 9469. Definitions.</u>
12	The following words and phrases when used in this subchapter
13	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
14	context clearly indicates otherwise:
15	"Health care medical marijuana organization." A vertically
16	integrated health system approved by the department to dispense
17	medical marijuana or grow and process medical marijuana, or
18	both, in accordance with a research study under this subchapter.
19	"Vertically integrated health system." A health delivery
20	system licensed under the act of July 19, 1979 (P.L.130, No.48),
21	known as the Health Care Facilities Act, in which the complete
22	spectrum of care, including primary and specialty care,
23	hospitalization and pharmaceutical care, is provided within a
24	single organization.
25	<u>§ 9470. Establishment of medical marijuana research program.</u>
26	(a) Program establishedThe department shall establish and
27	develop a research program to study the impact of medical
28	marijuana on the treatment and symptom management of serious
29	medical conditions. The program shall not include a clinical
30	registrant or academic clinical research center under Subchapter
	2021D06332 - 210 -

1 <u>M (relating to academic clinical research centers and clinical</u>

2 <u>registrants).</u>

3 (b) Department duties.--The department shall: (1) Review all serious medical conditions which are 4 cited by a practitioner upon the practitioner's certification 5 that a patient be granted an identification card. 6 (2) Create a database of all serious medical conditions, 7 including comorbidities, which are cited by practitioners in 8 9 the certifications of patients. The database shall also 10 include the form of medical marijuana certified to treat each serious medical condition. 11 12 (3) When the database contains 25 or more patients with the same serious medical condition, petition the United 13 14 States Food and Drug Administration and the United States Drug Enforcement Administration for approval to study the 15 condition and the impact of medical marijuana on the 16 17 condition. (4) Concurrent with the request to the United States 18 19 Food and Drug Administration and United States Drug Enforcement Administration, publicly announce the formation 20 21 of a research study to which a vertically integrated health 22 system and a university within this Commonwealth may submit a 23 request to participate. 24 (5) Upon approval of a research study by the United 25 States Food and Drug Administration and the United States Drug Enforcement Administration, select a vertically 26 27 integrated health system or systems to conduct the research study and designate the form or forms of medical marijuana 28 29 which will be used to treat the serious medical condition. (6) Notify a patient who has been issued an 30

1	identification	card:

2	(i) that the patient has been selected to
3	participate, at the patient's option, in a research study
4	to study medical marijuana as a treatment; and
5	(ii) where the patient may secure medical marijuana
6	through a health care medical marijuana organization at
7	no cost to the patient in accordance with subsection (c).
8	(7) If the United States Food and Drug Administration
9	and the United States Drug Enforcement Administration reject
10	the proposal for the research study, take all reasonable
11	steps to collect and collate data on the serious medical
12	condition and the use of medical marijuana as a treatment for
13	the serious medical condition and consider submitting an
14	additional request to the United States Food and Drug
15	Administration and United States Drug Enforcement
16	Administration for a research study on the same condition.
17	(c) CostsThe cost of the medical marijuana which is
18	dispensed to patients in accordance with an approved research
19	study shall be paid for by the fund.
20	(d) Geographic accessibilityThe department shall take
21	into consideration the geographic location of the health care
22	medical marijuana organization when assigning a patient to a
23	health care medical marijuana organization. The department shall
24	make an effort to assign a patient to a health care medical
25	marijuana organization that is located within 50 miles of the
26	patient's residence.
27	(e) DataData collected by the health care medical
28	marijuana organization shall be provided to the university
29	participating in the research study for analysis.
30	<u>§ 9471. Medical marijuana research program administration.</u>

- 212 -

1	(a) General ruleThe department shall establish a research
2	study for each serious medical condition. The department shall
3	engage universities within this Commonwealth to participate in
4	the collection, collation, analysis and conclusive findings of
5	the research studies. The department shall, by regulation,
6	establish the procedure to be used by health care medical
7	marijuana organizations with respect to:
8	(1) Real time inventory tracking.
9	(2) Real time tracking of the medical marijuana
10	<u>dispensed.</u>
11	(3) Recall of defective medical marijuana.
12	(b) Request for distributionsThe department shall
13	establish a form and procedure for universities selected to
14	participate in a research study to request distributions from
15	the fund to conduct research on medical marijuana, including
16	administrative costs. These distributions shall also be used to
17	pay for the cost of the medical marijuana so that it is not
18	borne by the patient participating in the research study. The
19	forms shall include, at a minimum, the following:
20	(1) The form or forms of medical marijuana to be
21	studied.
22	(2) The serious medical condition to be studied.
23	<u>(c) Research reports</u>
24	(1) A vertically integrated health system shall report
25	on the effectiveness of the use of medical marijuana for the
26	treatment of the serious medical condition studied and all
27	counterindications and noted side effects.
28	(2) The department shall notify the vertically
29	integrated health system and the university participating in
30	the research study of the data which is required to meet the

1	United States Food and Drug Administration's and the United
2	States Drug Enforcement Administration's approval for the
3	research study.
4	(3) The first report, including the data required under
5	paragraph (2), shall be submitted to the department and made
6	publicly available within 180 days of the initiation of a
7	research study for a specific serious medical condition.
8	(4) An annual report of the data required under
9	paragraph (2) shall be submitted to the department beginning
10	one year after the initiation of a research study for a
11	specific serious medical condition and each year thereafter.
12	<u>§ 9472. Approval.</u>
13	<u>A vertically integrated health system located in this</u>
14	Commonwealth may petition the department to participate in a
15	research study to study a serious medical condition under
16	section 9471 (relating to medical marijuana research program
17	administration). Approval of the vertically integrated health
18	system as a health care medical marijuana organization by the
19	department shall authorize access within a region under section
20	<u>9427(e) (relating to granting of permit) to medical marijuana</u>
21	for all patients included in an approved research study.
22	<u>§ 9473. Requirements.</u>
23	(a) DispensingA health care medical marijuana
24	organization that dispenses medical marijuana shall:
25	(1) Maintain licensure with the department as required
26	under the act of July 19, 1979 (P.L.130, No.48), known as the
27	Health Care Facilities Act.
28	(2) Secure the medical marijuana within the associated
29	pharmacies of the health care medical marijuana organization
30	in a manner and method prescribed by the department.

1	(3) Keep a daily log of the medical marijuana dispensed
2	and the research study with which the patient and the medical
3	marijuana are associated. Reports shall be delivered to the
4	department and the university participating in the research
5	<u>study on a weekly basis.</u>
6	(4) Report to the Pennsylvania Health Care Cost
7	Containment Council the utilization rates of those patients
8	participating in the research of medical marijuana and
9	treatment options.
10	(5) Only dispense medical marijuana received from a
11	grower/processor or a health care medical marijuana
12	organization that is approved to grow and process medical
13	marijuana.
14	(6) Provide all patients or caregivers with the safety
15	insert, prepared by the department, which includes potential
16	dangers, recognition and correction of problematic dosage and
17	any other information required by the department or which the
18	<u>department deems relevant for patient safety.</u>
19	(b) Growing and processingA health care medical marijuana
20	organization that grows and processes medical marijuana shall:
21	(1) Maintain licensure with the department as required
22	under the Health Care Facilities Act.
23	(2) Only make available medical marijuana to health care
24	medical marijuana organizations that dispense medical
25	marijuana.
26	(3) Keep a daily log of medical marijuana intended for
27	ultimate use by patients participating in a research study.
28	<u>§ 9474. Restrictions.</u>
29	A health care medical marijuana organization may not
30	participate in a research study of any kind, including the

- 215 -

1	program established under this subchapter, or dispense or grow
2	and process medical marijuana if it has violated its licensure
3	requirements under the act of July 19, 1979 (P.L.130, No.48),
4	known as the Health Care Facilities Act.
5	<u>§ 9475. Regulations.</u>
6	The department shall, by regulation, establish the procedure
7	to be used by a health care medical marijuana organization that
8	grows and processes medical marijuana with respect to:
9	(1) Real time inventory tracking, including a seed-to-
10	dispensing tracking system that tracks medical marijuana from
11	seed or immature plant stage until the medical marijuana is
12	provided to a patient in a research study.
13	(2) Security, recordkeeping, record retention and
14	surveillance systems relating to every stage of growing and
15	processing medical marijuana.
16	(3) A daily log of each day's beginning inventory,
17	acquisitions, disbursements, disposals and ending inventory.
18	(4) A system to recall defective medical marijuana.
19	(5) A system to track the plant waste resulting from the
20	growth of medical marijuana.
21	(6) Testing of medical marijuana by an independent
22	laboratory to test the medical marijuana produced by the
23	health care medical marijuana organization, including
24	requiring a test at harvest and a test at final processing.
25	(7) Any other procedure deemed necessary by the
26	<u>department.</u>
27	<u>§ 9476. Nonentitlement.</u>
28	Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to create an
29	entitlement or right of a patient to receive medical marijuana
30	<u>or to participate in a research study.</u>

- 216 -

1	SUBCHAPTER M
2	ACADEMIC CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTERS
3	AND CLINICAL REGISTRANTS
4	9477. Legislative findings and declaration of policy.
5	9478. Definitions.
6	9479. Academic clinical research centers.
7	9480. Clinical registrants.
8	9481. Research study.
9	9482. Research initiative.
10	9483. Temporary regulations.
11	§ 9477. Legislative findings and declaration of policy.
12	(a) Legislative findingsIt is determined and declared as
13	a matter of legislative finding:
14	(1) Patients suffering from serious medical conditions
15	deserve the benefit of research conducted in conjunction with
16	the Commonwealth's medical schools to determine whether
17	medical marijuana will improve their conditions or symptoms.
18	(2) The Commonwealth has an interest in creating a
19	mechanism whereby the Commonwealth's medical schools and
20	hospitals can help develop research programs and studies in
21	compliance with applicable law.
22	(b) Declaration of policyThe General Assembly declares as
23	<u>follows:</u>
24	(1) It is the intention of the General Assembly to
25	create a mechanism whereby this Commonwealth's medical
26	schools and hospitals may provide advice to grower/processors
27	and dispensaries in the areas of patient health and safety,
28	medical applications and dispensing and management of
29	controlled substances, among other areas. It is the further
30	intention of the General Assembly to create a mechanism

2021D06332

1	whereby the Commonwealth may encourage research associated
2	with medical marijuana.
3	(2) It is the policy of the Commonwealth to allow, in
4	addition to the 25 grower/processors and 50 dispensaries
5	initially authorized under section 9440 (relating to
6	limitations on permits), the operation of additional
7	grower/processors and dispensaries which will be approved by
8	the department as clinical registrants. A clinical registrant
9	is a grower/processor and a dispensary which has a
10	contractual relationship with a medical school that operates
11	or partners with a hospital to provide advice about medical
12	marijuana so that patient safety may be enhanced.
13	<u>§ 9478. Definitions.</u>
14	The following words and phrases when used in this subchapter
15	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
16	context clearly indicates otherwise:
16 17	<u>context clearly indicates otherwise:</u> <u>"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical</u>
17	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical
17 18	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with
17 18 19	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that
17 18 19 20	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into
17 18 19 20 21	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into a contract with a clinical registrant.
17 18 19 20 21 22	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into a contract with a clinical registrant. "Clinical registrant." An entity that:
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into a contract with a clinical registrant. "Clinical registrant." An entity that: (1) is approved by the department as a clinical
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into a contract with a clinical registrant. "Clinical registrant." An entity that: (1) is approved by the department as a clinical registrant;
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into a contract with a clinical registrant. "Clinical registrant." An entity that: (1) is approved by the department as a clinical registrant; (2) has a contractual relationship with an academic</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into a contract with a clinical registrant. "Clinical registrant." An entity that: (1) is approved by the department as a clinical registrant: (2) has a contractual relationship with an academic clinical research center under which the academic clinical</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>"Academic clinical research center." An accredited medical school within this Commonwealth that operates or partners with an acute care hospital licensed within this Commonwealth that has been approved and certified by the department to enter into a contract with a clinical registrant. "Clinical registrant." An entity that: (1) is approved by the department as a clinical registrant; (2) has a contractual relationship with an academic clinical research center under which the academic clinical research center or its affiliate provides advice to the</pre>

1	(3) is approved by the department to hold a permit as
2	both a grower/processor and a dispensary.
3	§ 9479. Academic clinical research centers.
4	(a) General ruleAn academic clinical research center must
5	be approved and certified by the department before the academic
6	clinical research center may contract with a clinical
7	registrant. An academic clinical research center shall only
8	contract with one clinical registrant. The accredited medical
9	school that is seeking approval and certification from the
10	department as an academic clinical research center must provide
11	all information required by the department, including
12	information for the individual who will be the primary contact
13	for the academic clinical research center during the
14	department's review of the application. The accredited medical
15	school must also provide all information required by the
16	department for any licensed acute care hospital that the
17	accredited medical school will operate or partner with during
18	the time that it may be approved and certified as an academic
19	clinical research center by the department.
20	(b) Posting and publication of listThe department shall
21	post a list containing the name and address of each certified
22	academic clinical research center on the department's publicly
23	accessible Internet website and transmit notice to the
24	Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the Pennsylvania
25	<u>Bulletin.</u>
26	<u>§ 9480. Clinical registrants.</u>
27	(a) ApprovalThe department may approve up to 10 clinical
28	registrants. Each clinical registrant may provide medical
29	marijuana at not more than six separate locations. The total
30	number of locations authorized to dispense medical marijuana

- 219 -

1	under this section shall not exceed 60. The grower/processor and
2	dispensary permits issued to clinical registrants approved under
3	this section shall be in addition to the 25 grower/processor and
4	50 dispensary permits issued by the department in accordance
5	with section 9440(1) and (2) (relating to limitations on
6	permits). The limitations relating to number and location in
7	sections 9440(1) and (2) and 9427(e) (relating to granting of
8	permit) do not apply. A clinical registrant may not hold more
9	than one grower/processor and one dispensary permit. Once the
10	department approves an entity as a clinical registrant, the
11	entity shall comply with this subchapter. The following shall
12	apply:
13	(1) The department shall:
14	(i) Open applications for the approval of up to two
15	additional academic clinical research centers and issue
16	approvals to qualified academic clinical research centers
17	<u>by July 16, 2016.</u>
18	(ii) Open applications for the approval of up to two
19	additional clinical registrants by August 15, 2016, and
20	issue permits to qualified clinical registrants within
21	180 days from the date when applications are posted.
22	(2) If the statutory maximum number of approved academic
23	clinical research centers or approved clinical registrants
24	are not approved under paragraph (1), the department shall
25	reopen the application process for the approval of academic
26	clinical research centers and clinical registrants.
27	(b) RequirementsThe following shall apply to clinical
28	<u>registrants:</u>
29	(1) An entity seeking approval as a clinical registrant
30	shall submit an application to the department in such form

1	and manner as the department prescribes. The department shall
2	ensure that the applicant meets the requirements of this
3	chapter before approving the application to become a clinical
4	registrant.
5	(2) An entity may be issued a permit as a
6	grower/processor or dispensary before seeking approval as a
7	clinical registrant. An entity may also apply for a permit as
8	a grower/processor or a dispensary at the same time the
9	entity seeks approval from the department as a clinical
10	<u>registrant.</u>
11	(3) An entity seeking approval as a clinical registrant
12	that does not already hold a permit as a grower/processor or
13	a dispensary shall submit the applications required under
14	<u>Subchapter E (relating to medical marijuana organizations).</u>
15	In reviewing an application, the department shall ensure that
16	the entity meets all of the requirements for the issuance of
17	<u>a grower/processor permit or a dispensary permit, as </u>
18	applicable.
19	(4) When the department issues a permit as a
20	grower/processor or a dispensary to an entity seeking
21	approval as a clinical registrant, the issuance shall not be
22	construed to reduce the number of permits for
23	growers/processors and dispensaries authorized under section
24	<u>9440(1) and (2).</u>
25	(i) The department shall not approve an applicant
26	for a grower/processor permit if the applicant has
27	previously had a contractual relationship with an
28	academic clinical research center whereby the academic
29	clinical research center or its affiliate provided advice
30	to the applicant regarding, among other areas, patient

1	health and safety, medical applications and dispensing
2	and management of controlled substances and the applicant
3	subsequently sold or assigned for profit to another
4	entity their responsibility under the contractual
5	<u>relationship.</u>
6	(ii) (Reserved).
7	(5) Except as provided in section 9431(1)(vi) and (2)
8	(vi) (relating to fees and other requirements), an entity
9	seeking approval as a clinical registrant must pay the fees
10	and meet all other requirements under this chapter for
11	obtaining a permit as a grower/processor and a dispensary.
12	Upon approval of the department, a clinical registrant shall
13	be issued a grower/processor permit and a dispensary permit
14	and shall be a medical marijuana organization. As a medical
15	marijuana organization, a clinical registrant must comply
16	with all the provisions of this chapter relating to medical
17	marijuana organizations except as otherwise provided in this
18	subchapter.
19	(6) The clinical registrant must have a minimum of
20	\$15,000,000 in capital. The department shall verify the
21	capital requirement.
22	(7) The clinical registrant shall have all of the same
23	rights as a grower/processor permittee and must comply with
24	all other requirements of this chapter regarding growing,
25	processing and dispensing medical marijuana.
26	(8) A grower/processor facility owned by a clinical
27	registrant may sell its medical marijuana products to all
28	dispensary facilities. The facility may sell seeds, medical
29	<u>marijuana plants and medical marijuana products to, or</u>
30	exchange seeds, medical marijuana plants and medical
	- 222 -

1 <u>marijuana products with, any other grower/processor facility</u>

2 <u>holding a permit under Subchapter E or this subchapter.</u>

(9) A clinical registrant may petition the department, 3 on a form prescribed by the department, for approval to sell 4 5 certain of the medical marijuana products grown and processed by its grower/processor facility to other medical marijuana 6 7 organizations holding dispensary permits under Subchapter E. The petition must be accompanied by a written report of the 8 9 clinical registrant's research findings with respect to the 10 medical marijuana products which are the subject of the petition. The department shall approve the petition if it has 11 12 been demonstrated that the medical marijuana products have a 13 practical effect on patients which changes a recommendation 14 within the medical field as indicated in the report submitted by the clinical registrant. 15 16 (10) A dispensary owned by a clinical registrant may dispense medical marijuana products to a patient or caregiver 17 18 who presents a valid identification card to an employee who 19 is authorized to dispense medical marijuana products at a dispensary location operated by the clinical registrant, 20 21 regardless of whether the patient is a participant in a 22 research study or program. 23 § 9481. Research study. 24 (a) Applicability. -- The provisions of this section shall apply upon publication of the notice under section 9490 25 26 (relating to notice). 27 (b) Procedures.--The department may, upon application, approve the dispensing of medical marijuana by a clinical 28 registrant to the academic clinical research center for the 29 purpose of conducting a research study. The department shall 30

- 223 -

1	develop the application and standards for approval of such
2	dispensing by the clinical registrant. The following apply to
3	the research study:
4	(1) The clinical registrant shall disclose the following
5	information to the department in its application:
6	(i) The reason for the research project, including
7	the reason for the trial.
8	(ii) The strain and strength of medical marijuana to
9	be used in the research study.
10	(iii) The anticipated duration of the study.
11	(iv) Evidence of approval of the trial by an
12	accredited institutional review board and any other
13	required regulatory approvals.
14	(v) Other information required by the department,
15	except that the department may not require disclosure of
16	any information that would infringe upon the academic
17	clinical research center's exclusive right to
18	intellectual property or legal obligations for patient
19	<u>confidentiality.</u>
20	(2) The academic clinical research center shall provide
21	its findings to the department within 365 days of the
22	conclusion of the research study or within 365 days of
23	publication of the results of the research study in a peer-
24	reviewed medical journal, whichever is later.
25	(3) The department shall allow the exchange of medical
26	marijuana seed between clinical registrants for the conduct
27	<u>of research.</u>
28	<u>§ 9482. Research initiative.</u>
29	(a) AuthorityAn academic clinical research center, in
30	coordination with its contracted clinical registrant, may

1	conduct a research initiative on the antimicrobial effects of
2	applying solvent-based extraction methods and processes to
3	microbial contamination of immature medical marijuana plants,
4	<u>medical marijuana plants, medical marijuana or medical marijuana</u>
5	products.
6	(b) ProcedureAn academic clinical research center shall
7	submit to the department for approval a completed written
8	research protocol of the planned research initiative. The
9	department shall grant approval or denial of the protocol within
10	15 days of its submissions. The following apply:
11	(1) The research initiative shall commence no later than
12	30 days from the date the department issues approval and
13	shall be completed no later than six months from the start
14	date of the research initiative.
15	(2) Research initiative findings shall be provided to
16	the department by the academic clinical research center
17	within 15 days of the research initiative's conclusion.
18	(3) An academic clinical research center and its
19	contracted clinical registrant shall present research
20	initiative findings to the advisory board and the board's
21	research subcommittee for the board's review and
22	consideration under sections 9458 (relating to advisory
23	board) and 9459 (relating to effectuating recommendations of
24	advisory board). The board shall issue a written report, with
25	recommendations and findings regarding the use of solvent-
26	based extraction methods and processes on microbial
27	contamination by a clinical registrant or grower/processor.
28	The secretary may approve the board's recommendation in
29	accordance with section 9459.
30	(4) Prior to implementing a recommendation of the board

1	under paragraph (3), as approved by the secretary, a clinical
2	registrant or grower/processor shall seek approval from the
3	<u>department for a change in its grower/processor extraction</u>
4	process. The department shall inspect the site and facility
5	equipment. Upon approval, the department shall issue a notice
6	of final approval to implement the process.
7	<u>§ 9483. Temporary regulations.</u>
8	(a) PromulgationIn order to facilitate the prompt
9	implementation of this subchapter, the department shall
10	promulgate temporary regulations that shall expire not later
11	than two years following the publication of the temporary
12	regulations. The temporary regulations shall not be subject to:
13	(1) Sections 201, 202, 203, 204 and 205 of the act of
14	July 31, 1968 (P.L.769, No.240), referred to as the
15	Commonwealth Documents Law.
16	(2) Sections 204(b) and 301(10) of the act of October
17	15, 1980 (P.L.950, No.164), known as the Commonwealth
18	<u>Attorneys Act.</u>
19	(3) The act of June 25, 1982 (P.L.633, No.181), known as
20	the Regulatory Review Act.
21	(b) ExpirationThe department's authority to adopt
22	temporary regulations under subsection (a) shall expire October
23	17, 2016. Regulations adopted after this period shall be
24	promulgated as provided by law.
25	(c) PublicationThe department shall transmit notice of
26	temporary regulations to the Legislative Reference Bureau for
27	publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin no later than July 16,
28	<u>2016.</u>
29	SUBCHAPTER N
30	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
	2021D06332 - 226 -

- 1 <u>9483. Conflict.</u>
- 2 <u>9484.</u> Financial and employment interests.
- 3 <u>9485. Insurers.</u>
- 4 9486. Protections for patients and caregivers.
- 5 <u>9487. Schools.</u>
- 6 <u>9488. Day-care centers.</u>
- 7 <u>9489. Zoning.</u>
- 8 <u>9490. Notice.</u>
- 9 <u>9491. Applicability.</u>
- 10 9492. Enforcement and civil actions.
- 11 <u>§ 9483. Conflict.</u>
- 12 The growth, processing, manufacture, acquisition,
- 13 transportation, sale, dispensing, distribution, possession and
- 14 consumption of medical marijuana permitted under this chapter
- 15 shall not be deemed to be a violation of the act of April 14,
- 16 <u>1972 (P.L.233, No.64), known as The Controlled Substance, Drug,</u>
- 17 Device and Cosmetic Act. If a provision of the Controlled
- 18 <u>Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act relating to marijuana</u>
- 19 conflicts with a provision of this chapter, this chapter shall
- 20 <u>take precedence.</u>
- 21 § 9484. Financial and employment interests.
- 22 (a) Financial interests. -- Except as may be provided for the
- 23 judiciary by rule or order of the Pennsylvania Supreme Court, an
- 24 <u>executive-level public employee</u>, public official or party
- 25 officer, or an immediate family member thereof, shall not
- 26 intentionally or knowingly hold a financial interest in a
- 27 medical marijuana organization or in a holding company,
- 28 affiliate, intermediary or subsidiary thereof, while the
- 29 individual is an executive-level public employee, public
- 30 official or party officer and for one year following termination

1	of the individual's status as an executive-level public
2	employee, public official or party officer.
3	(b) EmploymentExcept as may be provided by rule or order
4	of the Pennsylvania Supreme Court, no executive-level public
5	employee, public official or party officer, or an immediate
6	family member thereof, shall be employed by a medical marijuana
7	organization or by any holding company, affiliate, intermediary
8	or subsidiary thereof, while the individual is an executive-
9	level public employee, public official or party officer and for
10	one year following termination of the individual's status as an
11	executive-level public employee, public official or party
12	<u>officer.</u>
13	(c) GradingAn individual who violates this section
14	commits a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced
15	to pay a fine of not more than \$1,000 or to imprisonment for not
16	more than one year, or both.
17	(d) State Ethics CommissionThe State Ethics Commission
18	shall do all of the following:
19	(1) Issue a written determination of whether a person is
20	subject to subsection (a) or (b) upon the written request of
21	the person or any other person that may have liability for an
22	action taken with respect to such person. A person that
23	relies in good faith on a determination made under this
24	paragraph shall not be subject to any penalty for an action
25	taken, provided that all material facts set forth in the
26	request for the determination are correct.
27	(2) Publish a list of all State, county, municipal and
28	other government positions that meet the definitions of
29	"public official" or "executive-level public employee" as
30	defined under 4 Pa.C.S. § 1512(b) (relating to financial and
	- 228 -

- 228 -

1	employment interests). The Office of Administration shall
2	assist the State Ethics Commission in the development of the
3	list, which shall be transmitted by the State Ethics
4	Commission to the Legislative Reference Bureau for
5	publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin biennially and
6	posted by the department on the department's Internet
7	website. Upon request, each public official shall have a duty
8	to provide the State Ethics Commission with adequate
9	information to accurately develop and maintain the list. The
10	<u>State Ethics Commission may impose a civil penalty under 65</u>
11	Pa.C.S. § 1109(f) (relating to penalties) upon any
12	individual, including any public official or executive-level
13	public employee, who fails to cooperate with the State Ethics
14	Commission under this subsection. A person that relies in
15	good faith on the list published by the State Ethics
16	Commission shall not be subject to any penalty for a
17	violation of this section.
18	(e) DefinitionsAs used in this section, the following
19	words and phrases shall have the meanings given to them in this
20	subsection:
21	"Financial interest." As defined in 4 Pa.C.S. § 1512(b).
22	"Immediate family." As defined in 4 Pa.C.S. § 1512(b).
23	<u>"Party officer." As defined in 4 Pa.C.S. § 1512(b).</u>
24	"Public official." The term shall include the following:
25	(1) The Governor, Lieutenant Governor, a member of the
26	Governor's cabinet, Treasurer, Auditor General and Attorney
27	General of the Commonwealth.
28	(2) A member of the Senate or House of Representatives
29	of the Commonwealth.
30	(3) An individual elected or appointed to any office of

1 <u>a county or municipality that directly receives a</u>

2 <u>distribution of revenue from the fund.</u>

2	distribution of revenue from the fund.
3	(4) An individual elected or appointed to a department,
4	agency, board, commission, authority or other governmental
5	body not included in paragraph (1), (2) or (3) that directly
6	receives a distribution of revenue from the fund.
7	(5) An individual elected or appointed to a department,
8	agency, board, commission, authority, county, municipality or
9	other governmental body not included in paragraph (1), (2) or
10	(3) with discretionary power which may influence or affect
11	the outcome of an action or decision and who is involved in
12	the development of regulation or policy relating to a medical
13	<u>marijuana organization or who is involved in other matters</u>
14	under this chapter.
15	The term does not include a member of a school board or an
16	individual who held an uncompensated office with a governmental
17	body prior to January 1, 2017, and who no longer holds the
18	<u>office as of January 1, 2017.</u>
19	<u>§ 9485. Insurers.</u>
20	Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to require an
21	insurer or a health plan, whether paid for by Commonwealth funds
22	or private funds, to provide coverage for medical marijuana.
23	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no workers'
24	compensation carrier, self-insured employer or other insurer in
25	this Commonwealth may be required to provide coverage for or
26	otherwise reimburse the cost of medical marijuana.
27	§ 9486. Protections for patients and caregivers.
28	(a) LicensureNone of the following shall be subject to
29	arrest, prosecution or penalty in any manner, or denied any
30	right or privilege, including civil penalty or disciplinary

1	action by a Commonwealth licensing board or commission, solely
2	for lawful use of medical marijuana or manufacture or sale or
3	dispensing of medical marijuana, or for any other action taken
4	in accordance with this chapter:
5	<u>(1) A patient.</u>
6	<u>(2) A caregiver.</u>
7	(3) A practitioner.
8	(4) A medical marijuana organization.
9	<u>(5) A health care medical marijuana organization or</u>
10	<u>university participating in a research study under Subchapter</u>
11	L (relating to research program).
12	(6) A clinical registrant or academic clinical research
13	center under Subchapter M (relating to academic clinical
14	research centers and clinical registrants).
15	(7) An employee, principal or financial backer of a
16	medical marijuana organization.
17	<u>(8) An employee of a health care medical marijuana</u>
18	organization or an employee of a university participating in
19	<u>a research study under Subchapter L.</u>
20	<u>(9) An employee of a clinical registrant or an employee</u>
21	<u>of an academic clinical research center under Subchapter M.</u>
22	(10) A pharmacist, physician assistant or certified
23	registered nurse practitioner under section 9446(b) (relating
24	to dispensing to patients and caregivers).
25	(b) Employment
26	(1) No employer may discharge, threaten, refuse to hire
27	<u>or otherwise discriminate or retaliate against an employee</u>
28	regarding an employee's compensation, terms, conditions,
29	location or privileges solely on the basis of such employee's
30	status as an individual who is certified to use medical
	2021006332 - 231 -

1 <u>marijuana.</u>

2	(2) Nothing in this chapter shall require an employer to
3	make any accommodation of the use of medical marijuana on the
4	property or premises of any place of employment. If an
5	employer makes an adverse employment decision against an
6	employee or job applicant under this act, the adverse
7	employment decision may not be challenged under any other
8	<u>State or local law.</u>
9	(3) Nothing in this chapter shall require an employer to
10	commit any act that would put the employer or any person
11	acting on its behalf in violation of Federal law.
12	(4) An employer may require employees or job applicants
13	who have received a conditional offer of employment to submit
14	<u>to a drug test, including a test for marijuana. An employer</u>
15	<u>may make an adverse employment decision against an employee</u>
16	or job applicant who has provided an adulterated or
17	substituted testing sample or has refused to submit to a
18	lawful drug test required by an employer.
19	(5) An employer or entity that provides employment
20	services or information may indicate that a job position's
21	application process or the job requires a drug test.
22	(6) An employer may require an employee or job applicant
23	who has received a conditional employment offer to disclose
24	and produce a valid identification card if the employee's
25	position, or the position for which the job applicant is
26	applying, is a safety-sensitive position. Notwithstanding the
27	provisions of paragraph (1), an employer may make an adverse
28	employment decision against an employee or job applicant who
29	fails to disclose and produce a valid identification card.
30	(7) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1), an

1 employer may make an adverse employment decision against an employee or job applicant who discloses and produces a valid 2 identification card, or who uses medical marijuana, if the 3 employee's position, or the position for which the job 4 applicant is applying, is a safety-sensitive position. 5 (8) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1), an 6 employer may make an adverse employment decision against an 7 employee if the employee's use of medical marijuana decreases 8 9 or lessens the employee's job performance or ability to 10 perform the employee's job duties. 11 (9) If an employee is under the influence at the time of 12 an otherwise work-related injury and is not certified to use 13 medical marijuana in accordance with this act, the injury may 14 not be covered by the act of June 2, 1915 (P.L.736, No.338), known as the Workers' Compensation Act. 15 16 (10) If an injured employee's employment is terminated because the employee tests positive for marijuana and does 17 18 not produce a valid identification card, and the employer 19 proves that work would have been available to the injured employee but for employee's termination from employment, the 20 21 injured worker shall not be entitled to disability benefits 22 under the Workers' Compensation Act. 23 (11) An employer shall be granted relief from charges if 24 a former employee is granted unemployment compensation benefits because the employer could not accommodate the 25 26 employee's lawful use of medical marijuana. (12) For purposes of the act of December 5, 1936 (1937, 27 Sp.Sess. 2, P.L.2897, No.1), known as the Unemployment 28 29 Compensation Law, an employee's separation from employment that was caused by medical marijuana use that violated a 30

1	lawful workplace policy or refusal to submit to a drug test
2	under this section shall constitute conclusive evidence of
3	willful misconduct.
4	(13) Nothing in this act shall be construed to create or
5	imply a cause of action for an employee or job applicant
6	<u>against an employer for:</u>
7	(i) Any claim that arises following an employee's or
8	job applicant's noncompliance with this section and which
9	may have been prevented had the employee or job applicant
10	complied.
11	(ii) Actions taken pursuant to an employer's
12	reasonable workplace drug policy, including subjecting an
13	employee or job applicant to a reasonable drug and
14	alcohol test, reasonable and nondiscriminatory random
15	drug test and discipline, termination of employment or
16	withdrawal of a job offer after a failure of a drug test.
17	(iii) Actions based on the employer's good faith
18	belief that an employee used or possessed medical
19	<u>marijuana in the employer's workplace or while performing</u>
20	the employee's job duties or while on call in violation
21	of the employer's employment policies.
22	(iv) Actions, including discipline or termination of
23	employment based on the employer's good faith belief that
24	an employee was impaired as a result of the use of
25	medical marijuana, under the influence of medical
26	marijuana while at the employer's workplace, under the
27	influence while performing the employee's job duties or
28	under the influence while on call in violation of the
29	employer's workplace drug policy.
30	(c) Custody determinationThe fact that an individual is

1	certified to use medical marijuana and acting in accordance with
2	this chapter shall not by itself be considered by a court in a
3	custody proceeding. In determining the best interest of a child
4	with respect to custody, the provisions of 23 Pa.C.S. Ch. 53
5	(relating to child custody) shall apply.
6	<u>§ 9487. Schools.</u>
7	The Department of Education shall promulgate regulations by
8	October 17, 2017, regarding the following:
9	(1) Possession and use of medical marijuana by a student
10	on the grounds of a preschool, primary school and a secondary
11	<u>school.</u>
12	(2) Possession and use of medical marijuana by an
13	employee of a preschool, primary school and a secondary
14	school on the grounds of such school.
15	<u>§ 9488. Day-care centers.</u>
16	The Department of Human Services shall promulgate regulations
17	by October 17, 2017, regarding the following:
18	(1) Possession and use of medical marijuana by a child
19	under the care of a child-care or social service center
20	licensed or operated by the Department of Human Services.
21	<u>(2) Possession and use of medical marijuana by an</u>
22	employee of a child-care or social service center licensed or
23	operated by the Department of Human Services.
24	(3) Possession and use of medical marijuana by employees
25	of a youth development center or other facility which houses
26	children adjudicated delinquent, including the separate,
27	secure State-owned facility or unit for sexually violent
28	children, as set forth in section 9468(3) (relating to other
29	restrictions).
30	<u>§ 9489. Zoning.</u>

2021D06332

1	The following apply:
2	(1) A grower/processor shall meet the same municipal
3	zoning and land use requirements as other manufacturing,
4	processing and production facilities that are located in the
5	<u>same zoning district.</u>
6	(2) A dispensary shall meet the same municipal zoning
7	and land use requirements as other commercial facilities that
8	are located in the same zoning district.
9	<u>§ 9490. Notice.</u>
10	Upon amendment of the Controlled Substances Act (Public Law
11	91-513, 84 Stat. 1236) removing marijuana from Schedule I of the
12	Controlled Substances Act, the department shall transmit notice
13	of the effective date of the amendment to the Legislative
14	Reference Bureau for publication in the Pennsylvania Bulletin.
15	<u>§ 9491. Applicability.</u>
16	(a) (Reserved).
17	(b) IssuanceThe issuance of permits and other
18	authorizations shall begin upon transmittance of notice by the
19	department to the Legislative Reference Bureau for publication
20	in the Pennsylvania Bulletin that adequate temporary or
21	permanent regulations have been adopted to initiate the program
22	<u>under this chapter.</u>
23	<u>§ 9492. Enforcement and civil actions.</u>
24	(a) RegulationsThe Secretary of Labor and Industry shall
25	promulgate regulations to enforce section 9486(b) (relating to
26	protections for patients and caregivers).
27	(b) Civil actionAll administrative remedies shall be
28	exhausted prior to a complainant bringing an action under this
29	<u>chapter.</u>
30	Section 2. Section 3802(d)(1) of Title 75 is amended and the

section is amended by adding a subsection to read: 1 2 § 3802. Driving under influence of alcohol or controlled 3 substance. 4 * * * 5 (d) Controlled substances. -- An individual may not drive, operate or be in actual physical control of the movement of a 6 7 vehicle under any of the following circumstances: 8 (1)There is in the individual's blood any amount of a: 9 Schedule I controlled substance, as defined in (i) 10 the act of April 14, 1972 (P.L.233, No.64), known as The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act; 11 12 Schedule II or Schedule III controlled (ii) 13 substance, as defined in The Controlled Substance, Drug, 14 Device and Cosmetic Act, which has not been medically 15 prescribed for the individual; [or] 16 (iii) metabolite of a substance under subparagraph 17 (i) or (ii) [.]; or 18 (iv) marijuana, cannabis, a cannabis concentrate or 19 a cannabis-infused product. 20 * * * 21 (h) Definitions. -- As used in this section, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings given to them in this 22 23 subsection unless the context clearly indicates otherwise: 24 "Cannabis." As defined in 35 Pa.C.S. § 9202 (relating to 25 definitions). 26 "Cannabis concentrate." As defined in 35 Pa.C.S. § 9202. 27 "Cannabis-infused product." As defined in 35 Pa.C.S. § 9202. Section 3. Section 3810 of Title 75 is amended to read: 28 § 3810. Authorized use not a defense. 29 The fact that a person charged with violating this chapter is 30

- 237 -

2021D06332

or has been legally entitled to use alcohol [or], controlled 1 2 substances or marijuana under the act of April 17, 2016 (P.L. 84, No.16), known as the Medical Marijuana Act, or other laws of 3 this Commonwealth is not a defense to a charge of violating this 4 5 chapter. Section 4. Repeals are as follows: 6 7 The General Assembly declares that the repeals under (1)8 paragraph (2) are necessary to effectuate the addition of 35 9 Pa.C.S. Ch. 92. 10 (2) The following acts and parts of acts are repealed to 11 the extent specified: 12 Sections 4(1)(iv) and 13(a)(31) of the act of (i) 13 April 14, 1972 (P.L.233, No.64), known as The Controlled 14 Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act. (ii) 18 Pa.C.S. § 7508(a)(1) and (f). 15 16 (3) The General Assembly declares that the repeal under 17 paragraph (4) is necessary to effectuate the addition of 35 18 Pa.C.S. Ch. 94. 19 The act of April 17, 2016 (P.L.84, No.16), known as (4) 20 the Medical Marijuana Act, is repealed. Section 5. The addition of 35 Pa.C.S. Ch. 94 is a 21 continuation of the act of April 17, 2016 (P.L.84, No.16), known 22 23 as the Medical Marijuana Act. The following apply: 24 Except as otherwise provided in 35 Pa.C.S. Ch. 94, (1)25 all activities initiated under the act of April 17, 2016 26 (P.L.84, No.16), known as the Medical Marijuana Act, shall 27 continue and remain in full force and effect and may be completed under 35 Pa.C.S. Ch. 94. Orders, regulations, rules 28 29 and decisions which were made under the Medical Marijuana Act and which are in effect on the effective date of section 4(4)30

2021D06332

- 238 -

of this act shall remain in full force and effect until
 revoked, vacated or modified under 35 Pa.C.S. Ch. 94.
 Contracts, obligations and collective bargaining agreements
 entered into under the Medical Marijuana Act are not affected
 nor impaired by the repeal of the Medical Marijuana Act.

6 (2) Except as set forth in paragraph (3), any difference 7 in language between 35 Pa.C.S. Ch. 94 and the Medical 8 Marijuana Act is intended only to conform to the style of the 9 Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes and is not intended to 10 change or affect the legislative intent, judicial 11 construction or administration and implementation of the 12 Medical Marijuana Act.

13 (3) Paragraph (2) does not apply to the following14 provisions:

15 (i) The addition of the definitions of "safety16 sensitive position" and "under the influence" in 35
17 Pa.C.S. § 9403.

18 (ii) The addition of 35 Pa.C.S. § 9485.
19 (iii) The addition of 35 Pa.C.S. § 9486(b)(2), (4),

(5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) and (13).
(4) All other acts and parts of acts are repealed
insofar as they are inconsistent with the addition of 35
Pa.C.S. Chs. 92 and 94.

24 Section 6. This act shall take effect immediately.

2021D06332

- 239 -